January 2016

REPORT ON

Geotechnical Investigation Proposed Residential Development Remer and Idone Lands Ottawa, Ontario

Submitted to: Leitrim South Holdings Inc. and 4840 Bank St. Ltd. c/o The Regional Group 1737 Woodward Drive, 2nd Floor Ottawa, Ontario K2C 0P9

REPORT

Report Number:

13-1121-0083 (1042/2042)

Distribution:

·

A world of capabilities delivered locally 1 copy-Leitrim South Holdings Inc.1 copy-4840 Bank St. Ltd.1 copy-IBI Group5 copies -Novatech1 copy-Golder Associates Ltd.





Table of Contents

1.0	INTRODUCTION1				
2.0	DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND SITE				
3.0	PROCE	DURE	4		
4.0	SUBSU	RFACE CONDITIONS	.5		
	4.1	General	5		
	4.2	Topsoil, Peat, and Fill	5		
	4.3	Sands and Silts	5		
	4.4	Glacial Till	6		
	4.5	Refusal or Bedrock	6		
	4.6	Groundwater and Hydraulic Conductivity	.7		
5.0	DISCUS	SSION	8		
	5.1	General	8		
	5.2	Site Grading	.8		
	5.3	Foundations	. 8		
	5.4	Seismic Design	9		
	5.5	Frost Protection	9		
	5.6	Basement Excavations1	0		
	5.7	Basement and Garage Floor Slabs1	0		
	5.8	Basement Walls and Foundation Wall Backfill1	1		
	5.9	Site Servicing1	1		
	5.10	Groundwater Control1	3		
	5.10.1	Inflow Estimate and Radius of Influence1	3		
	5.10.2	Potential Effects of Dewatering on the Leitrim Wetland1	4		
	5.11	Pavement Design1	5		
	5.12	Park Lands1	6		
	5.13	Pools, Decks and Additions	7		
	5.13.1	Above Ground and In Ground Pools1	7		
	5.13.2	Decks 1	7		
	5.13.3	Additions1	7		





	5.14	Tree Planting Restrictions	17
	5.15	Corrosion and Cement Type	17
6.0	ADDITI	IONAL CONSIDERATIONS	18
7.0	CLOSU	JRE	19

Important Information and Limitations of This Report

FIGURES

Figure 1 – Key Plan

Figure 2 – Site Plan

- Figure 3 Grain Size Distribution Sand
- Figure 4 Grain Size Distribution Silty Sand to Sandy Silt
- Figure 5 Grain Size Distribution Silt
- Figure 6 Grain Size Distribution Glacial Till
- Figure 7 Distance Drawdown Curves

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A

List of Abbreviations and Symbols

Lithological and Geotechnical Rock Description Terminology

Record of Borehole and Drillhole Sheets

Current Investigation

APPENDIX B Borehole and Test Pit Records

Previous Investigations

APPENDIX C Results of Hydrogeological Assessment

APPENDIX D Results of Basic Chemical Analysis

EXOVA Laboratories Ltd. Report No. 1323883



N.

1.0 INTRODUCTION

This report presents the results of a geotechnical investigation carried out for a proposed residential development to be located on the "Remer and Idone Lands" (referred herein as the site) in Ottawa, Ontario.

The purpose of this subsurface investigation was to determine the general soil, bedrock and groundwater conditions across the site by means of 33 boreholes. Based on an interpretation of the factual information obtained, along with the existing subsurface information available for the site from previous investigations, engineering guidelines are provided on the geotechnical design aspects of the proposed development, including construction considerations that could affect design decisions.

The reader is referred to the "Important Information and Limitations of This Report", which follows the text but forms an integral part of this document.





2.0 DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND SITE

Plans are being prepared to develop a residential subdivision on the Remer and Idone Lands in Ottawa, Ontario (see Key Plan, Figure 1).

The following information is known about the site and the proposed development:

- The site is located just west of Bank Street and south of Blais Road.
- The site measures approximately 600 metres by 1,500 metres in plan area.
- The site is proposed to be developed with mixed (singles, semi-detached, and town) residential houses, apartment buildings, one school, park blocks, and a commercial area.
- The apartment buildings will be 3-storeys in height and will have one level of underground parking. The buildings will be supported on shallow spread footings, with footing sizes of up to 1.7 metres by 1.7 metres. The underside of the footings will be on average about 1.8 metres below the finished grade, but will be as deep as about 3 metres below the finished grade.
- This current geotechnical investigation is for the proposed residential development and park lands only.
- Additional geotechnical investigations will be required once the details for the commercial development and school are available.

Several previous geotechnical and hydrogeological investigations have been carried out at and adjacent to the site by Golder Associates Ltd., Jacques Whitford, and the Paterson Group at various times in the past 25 years. The results of those investigations are provided in the following reports:

- Report to Regional Group by Golder Associates titled "Preliminary Geotechnical Investigation, Proposed Residential Development, Ioni Property, 4840 Bank Street, Ottawa, Ontario", dated May 2008 (report number 08-1121-0044).
- Report to Minto Development Inc. by Paterson Group titled "Preliminary Geotechnical Investigation, Proposed Development, Highway 31 at Blais Road, Ottawa, Ontario", dated November 20, 2007 (report number PG0627-1).
- Report to Proctor and Redfern Limited by Jacques Whitford Environmental Limited titled "Hydrogeological Investigation, Remer Property, Leitrim, Ontario", dated July 13, 1992 (report number 30227).
- Report to Remer Holdings by Golder Associates titled "Preliminary Geotechnical Investigation, Proposed Residential Development, Remer Holdings, Albion Road, Gloucester, Ontario", dated November 1988 (report number 881-2175).
- Report to Tartan Homes Limited by Golder Associates titled "Preliminary Geotechnical Appraisal, Kellum Property, Leitrim Area, Gloucester, Ontario", dated June 1988 (report number 881-2235).

The approximate locations of the relevant boreholes and test pits from the above previous investigations are shown on the Site Plan, Figure 2.



Based on the results of those previous investigations, as well as a review of the published geological mapping, the subsurface conditions across this site are expected to predominantly consist of variable deposits of sands and silts, overlying bouldery glacial till, above bedrock. The bedrock surface undulates and is expected to vary at depths of about 1 to 7 metres below the existing ground surface. Geological mapping indicates that the bedrock in the area consists of dolomite of the Oxford Formation.

A provincially significant wetland (Leitrim Wetland) is present along the western portion of the site. The wetland area is known to be underlain by peat with thicknesses of up to and greater than 2.5 metres. Previous assessments in the area indicate that groundwater recharge to the Leitrim Wetland largely originates from the northwest trending southeast sand and gravel ridge located south of the site.

In order to protect the natural function of the Leitrim Wetland and Casino Wetland, a hydrogeological assessment has been carried out in conjunction with this geotechnical investigation to evaluate the existing hydrogeological conditions at the site and to predict the potential hydrogeological impacts to the groundwater and surface water flow systems that may be induced by the proposed development (both during construction and post-construction). The results of the hydrogeological assessment are provided under separate cover.



3.0 PROCEDURE

The field work for this investigation was carried out between September 23 and October 25, 2013. During that period, a total of 33 boreholes (numbered 13-1 to 13-33, inclusive) were put down at the approximate locations shown on the Site Plan, Figure 2.

The boreholes were advanced using either a track-mounted hollow stem auger drill rig or portable drilling equipment supplied and operated by Marathon Drilling Company Ltd. of Ottawa, Ontario. The boreholes were advanced through the overburden to depths of about 0.9 (practical refusal to augering) to 7.7 metres below the existing ground surface.

Standard penetration tests (SPTs) were carried out in the overburden at regular intervals of depth and samples of the soils encountered were recovered using split spoon sampling equipment.

Upon encountering auger refusal on the bedrock surface, eight of the boreholes (numbered 13-1, 13-3, 13-6, 13-10, 13-13, 13-17, 13-18, and 13-24) were advanced about 1.1 to 3.9 metres into the bedrock using diamond drilling techniques while retrieving NQ sized bedrock core. Diamond drilling techniques were also required to advance past the cobbles and boulders within the glacial till in boreholes 13-5, 13-9, 13-10, 13-29, and 13-32.

Monitoring wells were installed in 13 of the boreholes to allow for subsequent measurement of the groundwater level and for carrying out in situ hydraulic conductivity testing. The groundwater level measurements and in situ hydraulic conductivity testing were carried out on October 28 through November 12, 2013.

The field work was supervised by a member from our engineering staff who located the boreholes, directed the drilling operations and in situ testing, logged the boreholes and samples, and took custody of the soil and bedrock samples retrieved.

Upon completion of the drilling operations, samples of the soils and bedrock encountered in the boreholes were returned to our laboratory for further examination by the project engineer and for laboratory testing. The laboratory testing included natural water content determination and grain size distribution.

Six samples of soil (one each from boreholes 13-4, 13-6, 13-13, 13-16, 13-23, and 13-31) were submitted to EXOVA laboratories for basic chemical analysis related to potential sulphate attack on buried concrete elements and corrosion of buried steel elements.

The borehole locations were selected by Golder Associates and were picketed in the field by a survey crew provided by Tomlinson. The ground surface elevation at each borehole location and top of monitoring well elevation was determined by Golder Associates personnel and are referenced to Geodetic datum.



4.0 SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS

4.1 General

The subsurface conditions encountered in the boreholes put down for the current investigation are shown on the Record of Borehole Sheets in Appendix A. The results of the laboratory water content testing carried out on selected soil samples are also provided on the Record of Borehole Sheets. The results of grain size distribution testing carried out on selected samples of soils from the current investigation are provided on Figures 3 to 6.

The subsurface conditions encountered in the relevant boreholes and test pits from previous investigations on this site are shown on the Borehole and Test Pit Records in Appendix B.

The results of the basic chemical analysis carried out on six soil samples are provided in Appendix D.

In general, the subsurface conditions on this site consist of topsoil or peat (western portion of the site) overlying, sands, silts, and then overlying bouldery glacial till, above bedrock. The depth to the bedrock surface varies from about 2 to greater than 7 metres below the ground surface, generally increasing in depth from east to west.

The following sections present a more detailed overview of the subsurface conditions encountered in the boreholes from the current investigation and the relevant testholes from the previous investigations.

4.2 Topsoil, Peat, and Fill

Topsoil exists at the ground surface at most of the testhole locations. Where encountered, the topsoil ranges from about 38 to 610 millimetres in thickness, but is typically less than about 350 millimetres in thickness.

Peat is present at the ground surface on the western portion of the site. The peat ranges from about 300 to 900 millimetres in thickness, but is more typically between 400 and 600 millimetres.

Fill was encountered at TP 08-1. At this location (at the time of the previous investigation) the fill was about 0.8 metres thick (the fill thickness may have changed since the previous investigation). The fill consists of topsoil overlain by sandy silt, some clay and a trace of gravel.

4.3 Sands and Silts

The topsoil or peat is generally underlain by variable deposits of sands and silts. These deposits predominantly consist of sand, silty sand to sandy silt, clayey silt, and silt, with varying amounts of gravel, cobbles and boulders. These deposits extend to depths ranging from about 0.4 to 6.7 metres below the ground surface, generally increasing in thickness from east to west.

SPT "N" values in the sandy and silty deposits ranged widely from 4 to greater than 66 blows per 0.3 metres of penetration, indicating a very loose to very dense state of packing.

The measured water contents of samples from the sandy and silty soils vary from 8 to 64 percent.

The results of grain size distribution testing carried out on selected samples from these deposits are provided on Figures 3 to 5.

A localized layer of grey silty clay was encountered within the sandy and silty deposits in TP 1, located at the southwest corner of the site. This layer is about 1.4 metres thick and extends to about 2.7 metres below the ground surface.





4.4 Glacial Till

A deposit of glacial till generally exists below the topsoil, peat, and sand and silt deposits. The glacial till consists of a heterogeneous mixture of gravel, cobbles, and boulders in a matrix of silty sand to sandy silt.

Where fully penetrated (i.e., the bedrock was cored), the glacial till varies from about 0.6 to 6.9 metres in thickness and extends to depths ranging from about 2.6 to 7.0 metres below the existing ground surface. In the remaining testholes, the deposit was proven to depths of about 1.2 to 9.4 metres below the existing ground surface prior to the testholes encountering refusal to augering or being terminated.

SPT "N" values obtained in this deposit ranged widely from 12 to greater than 50 blows per 0.3 metres of penetration, indicating a compact to very dense state of packing. However, the higher "N" values likely reflect the presence of cobbles and boulders within the deposit or the bedrock surface, rather than the actual state of packing of the soil matrix. In several of the boreholes, rotary diamond drilling techniques were required to penetrate past the boulders in this deposit.

The measured water contents of samples of the glacial till ranged from 4 to 17 percent.

The results of grain size distribution testing carried out on selected samples from the glacial till deposit are provided on Figure 6.

4.5 Refusal or Bedrock

Practical refusal to augering or excavating was encountered at depths varying between about 1.1 to 9.4 metres below the existing ground surface. Refusal may indicate the bedrock surface; however, it could also represent boulders within the glacial till.

The bedrock surface was confirmed/proven to exist at depths ranging from 2.6 to 7.0 metres below the existing ground surface. Eight of the boreholes (numbered 13-1, 13-3, 13-6, 13-10, 13-13, 13-17, 13-18, and 13-24) were extended into the bedrock for depths of about 1.1 to 3.9 metres using rotary diamond drilling techniques while retrieving NQ sized core.

The following table provides a summary of the ground surface elevation, depth to the bedrock surface, and the elevation of the bedrock surface.

Borehole Number	Ground Surface Elevation (m)	Depth to Bedrock Surface (m)	Bedrock Surface Elevation (m)
13-1	95.95	2.59	93.36
13-3	103.12	6.30	96.82
13-6	95.28	4.52	90.76
13-10	105.83	7.01	98.82
13-13	97.97	3.91	94.06
13-17	99.15	4.44	94.71
13-18	94.74	3.35	91.39
13-24	94.43	6.27	88.16





The bedrock encountered in the boreholes consists of dolomitic sandstone, shaley dolostone, and shalely dolomite with black shale partings. The bedrock is generally slightly weathered to fresh, thinly to thickly bedded, and light grey to light brown in colour.

The Rock Quality Designation (RQD) values measured on the recovered bedrock core samples were quite variable and ranged between 0 and 95 percent, indicating a very poor to excellent rock quality.

4.6 **Groundwater and Hydraulic Conductivity**

Monitoring devices were installed in 13 of the current boreholes. The groundwater level measurement and in situ hydraulic conductivity testing were carried out on October 28 through November 12, 2013.

The following table summarizes the measured groundwater levels and the calculated hydraulic conductivity.

Borehole Number	Geological Unit	Date of Measurement	Ground Surface Elevation (m)	Water Level Depth (m)	Water Level Elevation (m)	Estimated Hydraulic Conductivity (m/s)
13-1A	Bedrock	Nov 12, 2013	95.95	3.20	92.75	1 x 10 ⁻³
13-1B	Glacial Till	Nov 12, 2013	95.95	2.05	93.90	-
13-3A	Bedrock	Nov 12, 2013	103.12	3.48	99.64	8 x 10 ⁻⁵
13-3B	Glacial Till	Nov 12, 2013	103.12	3.49	99.63	7 x 10 ⁻⁸
13-9	Glacial Till	Nov 12, 2013	106.35	-0.11 ¹	106.46	5 x 10 ⁻⁶
13-13A	Bedrock	Nov 12, 2013	97.97	2.91	95.06	4 x 10 ⁻⁴
13-13B	Glacial Till	Nov 12, 2013	97.97	2.89	95.08	7 x 10 ⁻⁸
13-17A	Bedrock	Nov 8, 2013	99.15	1.79	97.36	2 x 10 ⁻⁵
13-17B	Glacial Till	Nov 8, 2013	99.15	1.31	97.84	3 x 10 ⁻⁶
13-18A	Bedrock	Oct 28, 2013	94.74	-0.05 ¹	94.79	3 x 10 ⁻⁵
13-18B	Glacial Till/ Sands and Silts	Oct 28, 2013	94.74	0.08	94.66	5 x 10 ⁻⁷
13-20	Glacial Till	Nov 4, 2013	97.05	0.55	96.50	1 x 10 ⁻⁵
13-24A	Bedrock	Oct 28, 2013	94.43	0.11	94.32	1 x 10 ⁻⁵
13-24B	Sands and Silts	Oct 28, 2013	94.43	0.05	94.38	3 x 10 ⁻⁶
13-25	Sands and Silts	Nov 7, 2013	94.91	-0.21 ¹	95.12	2 x 10 ⁻⁶
13-26A	Sands and Silts	Nov 7, 2013	95.44	-0.02 ¹	95.42	7 x 10 ⁻⁶
13-26B	Sands and Silts	Nov 7, 2013	95.44	0.00	95.46	1 x 10 ⁻⁶
13-29A	Glacial Till	Nov 4, 2013	97.10	0.08	97.02	9 x 10 ⁻⁶
13-29B	Sands and Silts	Nov 4, 2013	97.10	0.06	97.04	3 x 10⁻ ⁶
13-32A	Glacial Till	Nov 7, 2013	96.12	0.10	96.02	6 x 10 ⁻⁶
13-32B	Sands and Silts	Nov 7, 2013	96.12	0.12	96.00	6 x 10 ⁻⁶
13-33A	Glacial Till	Nov 8, 2013	100.93	0.71	100.22	9 x 10 ⁻⁵
13-33B	Sands and Silts	Nov 8, 2013	100.93	0.72	100.21	2 x 10 ⁻⁶

Note: ¹Negative value indicates the measured water level above ground surface.

Groundwater levels are expected to fluctuate seasonally. Higher groundwater levels are expected during wet periods of the year, such as spring.



5.0 DISCUSSION

5.1 General

This section of the report provides engineering guidelines on the geotechnical design aspects of this project based on our interpretation of the borehole and test pit information as well as the project requirements, and is subject to the limitations in the "Important Information and Limitations of This Report" attachment which follows the text of this report, but forms an integral part of this document.

5.2 Site Grading

In general, the subsurface conditions at this site consist of topsoil or peat, overlying variable thicknesses of silts and sands, followed by glacial till, which is in turn underlain by bedrock. The surface of the bedrock undulates and was encountered at depths ranging from about 2.6 to 7.0 metres below the existing ground surface.

From a foundation design perspective, no practical restrictions apply to the thickness of grade raise fill that may be placed within the proposed residential development area. However, grade raises in excess of 2.5 metres should be reviewed and approved.

With regards to the site grading, it should be noted that excavations for basement construction and installation of the site services within some parts of the site will extend below the groundwater level in the sands and silts. These deposits are somewhat permeable and therefore, in these areas, there would be some advantage to limiting the required depth of excavation (particularly for basements), since the groundwater management requirements (and costs) would increase with excavation depth below the groundwater level. It would be preferred, from a geotechnical perspective, to limit the depth of excavation for basement construction to no more than about 1 metre below the *existing* ground surface.

For predictable performance of the structures, roadways, and site services, preparation for filling of the site should include stripping the existing topsoil (which is up to about 0.6 metres thick) and peat (which is up to about 0.9 metres thick). The topsoil or peat is not suitable as general fill and should be stockpiled separately for re-use in landscaping applications only. In areas with no structures, roadways or services, the existing topsoil or peat may be left in place provided some long term settlement of the ground surface following filling above them can be tolerated.

5.3 Foundations

With the exception of the topsoil and peat, the native undisturbed soils and bedrock at this site are considered suitable for the support of conventional wood frame houses and townhouse blocks on spread footing foundations.

For design purposes, the allowable bearing pressures for spread footings (for the houses and apartment buildings) may be taken as 75 kilopascals for the sands and silts, provided the soils have not been disturbed by groundwater inflow. For footings founded on the glacial till, an allowable pressure of 100 kilopascals may be used. For footings founded on the bedrock, an allowable bearing pressure of 250 kilopascals may be used.

The post-construction total and differential settlements of footings sized using the above maximum allowable bearing pressures should be less than about 25 and 15 millimetres, respectively, provided that the overburden soils at or below the founding level are not disturbed during construction. Suitable control of the groundwater inflow is required if such disturbance is to be avoided. Footings on bedrock should experience negligible settlements.

The glacial till at this site contains cobbles and boulders. Any boulders in footing areas that have been loosened by the excavation process should be removed and the cavity filled with lean concrete.

At some locations on the property, and depending on the amount of proposed grade raise (i.e., filling), the inorganic or native subgrade elevation may be lower than the underside of footing elevation. At these locations, the subgrade may be raised to the footing elevation using engineered fill consisting of Ontario Provincial Standard Specification (OPSS) Granular B Type II, placed in maximum 300 millimetre thick lifts, and compacted to at least 95 percent of the material's standard Proctor maximum dry density using suitable vibratory compaction equipment. The engineered fill material must be placed within the full zone of influence of the house foundations. The zone of influence is considered to extend out and down from the edge of the perimeter footings at a slope of 1 horizontal to 1 vertical (1H:1V).

Where the subgrade at footing level changes from bedrock to overburden, differential settlement could result at this transition due to the different settlement properties of these materials. To limit the magnitude of the differential settlement, transition details (such as placing additional reinforcing steel in the foundation walls) may be required. The structural engineering consultant should be contacted for input on this issue.

There may be portions of the site where the shallow sand and silt deposits will be exposed at footing/subgrade level. Prior to construction of footings or the placement of engineered fill within these areas, the surface of the native sandy and silty materials should be proof rolled to provide surficial densification of any loose or disturbed material.

Since these sandy deposits, where present, are sometimes "loose", they could be potentially liquefiable in an earthquake (i.e., potentially subject to temporary strength loss and post-earthquake settlements). That potential issue is not however considered relevant to the house design because:

- The potential post-earthquake differential settlements would be relatively small in relation to the expected collapse potential of a house (and the objective of earthquake-resistant design is only to avoid collapse and to provide for safe exit); and,
- The proof rolling of the sandy subgrade soils, as specified above, would densify any such soils in the immediate area of the footings and therefore the directly supporting soils would be non-liquefiable.

5.4 Seismic Design

The seismic design provisions of the 2012 Ontario Building Code (OBC) depend, in part, on the shear wave velocity of the upper 30 metres of soil and/or bedrock below founding level. Based on the 2012 OBC methodology, this site can be assigned a Site Class of D, acknowledging that this requirement does not apply to ground oriented residential structures designed per Part 9 of the OBC.

More favourable Site Class values could potentially be assigned for portions of the site if shear wave velocity testing were carried out. The founding levels versus the bedrock levels would also need to be known. However, it is considered that a Site Class of D permits conventional foundation design for this site.

5.5 Frost Protection

The soils at this site are frost susceptible. For frost protection purposes, all exterior footings or interior footings in unheated areas should be provided with a minimum of 1.5 metres of earth cover. Isolated, exterior footings adjacent to surfaces that are cleared of snow cover during winter months should be provided with a minimum of 1.8 metres of earth cover.





Particular attention to frost protection details will be required around the below grade entrances for the apartment buildings. Insulation could be provided as an alternative to earth cover for frost protection.

5.6 **Basement Excavations**

Excavations for basements will be through the topsoil or peat, and into the underlying sandy and silty deposits. Excavations into the glacial till will be required where the surface of the till is shallower, which will be the case at the eastern portion of the site. Bedrock excavation may also be required depending on the proposed site grading.

No unusual problems are anticipated in excavating the overburden materials using conventional hydraulic excavating equipment, recognizing that large boulders (which may be nested) will likely be encountered in the glacial till. Boulders larger than 0.3 metres in size should be removed from the excavation side slopes, for worker safety.

Based on the measured groundwater levels, excavations deeper than about 1 to 2 metres, depending on the area of the site, will likely extend below the groundwater level. Where this is the case, the excavation will be subject to disturbance to the soils caused by upward flow of groundwater, resulting in possible disturbance of the excavation subgrade and potential instability of the excavation side slopes.

The groundwater levels at this site range from about the existing ground surface to about 3.5 metres below the ground surface. Provided that the basement excavations are no more than about 1 metre deep (relative to the current ground surface level), it is considered that it should generally be possible to handle the groundwater inflow by pumping from well filtered sumps in the floor of the excavations. Where the subgrade is found to be wet and sensitive to disturbance, consideration should be given to placing a mud slab of lean concrete over the subgrade (following inspection and approval by geotechnical personnel), or a 150 millimetre thick layer of OPSS Granular A underlain by a non-woven geotextile, to protect the subgrade from construction traffic.

Some pre-drainage of the site using ditching, or pumping from one or more sumps to locally lower the groundwater level to at least 0.5 metres below the floor of the excavation would assist in avoiding subgrade disturbance, where the subgrade consists of sandy soils. These measures would be particularly necessary wherever the excavation will extend more than about 1 metre below the existing ground surface.

Consideration should be given at the time of tender for the basement excavating work to carrying out a few test excavations across the site in presence of bidders so that the actual excavation conditions and rate of groundwater inflow can be assessed.

Where the groundwater level is lowered below the floor of the excavation in advance of construction, excavation side slopes should be stable in the short term at 1H:1V. In accordance with the Occupational Health and Safety Act of Ontario (OHSA), excavation side slopes below the groundwater will need to be cut back at 3H:1V vertical (i.e., Type 4 soils). If required, near vertical trench walls in the bedrock should stand unsupported for the construction period.

5.7 Basement and Garage Floor Slabs

In preparation for the construction of the basement floor slabs, all loose, wet, and disturbed material should be removed from beneath the floor slabs. Provision should be made for at least 200 millimetres of 19 millimetre crushed clear stone to form the base of the basement floor slabs. The underslab fill should be compacted to at least 95 percent of the material's standard Proctor maximum dry density using suitable compaction equipment.





To prevent hydrostatic pressure build up beneath the basement floor slabs, it is suggested that the granular base for the floor slabs be positively drained. This could be achieved by providing a hydraulic link between the underfloor fill material and the exterior drainage system.

The groundwater levels at this site range from near the existing ground surface to about 3.5 metres below the ground surface. The sandy and silty soils at this site are relatively permeable and therefore, if/where the groundwater level is encountered above the basement subgrade level, a geotextile could be required between the clear stone underslab fill and the subgrade soil, to avoid loss of fine soil particles from the subgrade soil into the voids in the clear stone and ultimately into the drainage system. Where a geotextile is required, it should consist of a Class II non-woven geotextile with a Filtration Opening Size (FOS) not exceeding 100 microns, in accordance with OPSS 1860.

The backfill material inside the garage should be placed in maximum 300 millimetre thick lifts and should be compacted to at least 95 percent of the material's standard Proctor maximum dry density using suitable compaction equipment. The granular base for the garage floor slab should consist of at least 150 millimetres of OPSS Granular A compacted to at least 95 percent of the material's standard Proctor maximum dry density using suitable vibratory compaction equipment.

5.8 Basement Walls and Foundation Wall Backfill

The soils at this site are frost susceptible and should not be used as backfill directly against exterior, unheated, or well insulated foundation elements. To avoid problems with frost adhesion and heaving, these foundation elements should either be backfilled with non-frost susceptible sand or sand and gravel conforming to the requirements for OPSS Granular B Type I or, alternatively, a bond break such as the Platon system sheeting could be placed against the foundation walls.

Drainage of the wall backfill should be provided by means of a perforated pipe subdrain in a surround of 19 millimetre clear stone, fully wrapped in geotextile, which leads by gravity drainage to an adjacent storm sewer or sump pit. Conventional damp proofing of the basement walls is appropriate with the above design approach.

Should the foundations be designed in accordance with Part 4 of the OBC, further guidelines on the foundation wall design will be required.

5.9 Site Servicing

Excavations for the installation of site services will be made through the topsoil or peat, clayey silt, silty and sandy deposits, glacial till, and into the underlying bedrock. Based on the observed groundwater levels at this site, the excavations are expected to extend below the groundwater level.

No unusual problems are anticipated in excavating in the overburden using conventional hydraulic excavating equipment, recognizing that large boulders may be encountered in the glacial till. Boulders larger than 0.3 metres in size should be removed from the excavation side slopes, for worker safety.

Excavation side slopes above the water table should be stable in short term at 1H:1V (i.e., for Type 3 soils per OSHA of Ontario). Excavation side slopes below groundwater level will need to be cut back at 3H:1V (i.e., Type 4 soils).



The stand up time for exposed side slopes will be extremely short and the subgrade will be disturbed if left exposed for any length of time. Construction of site services should be planned to be carried out in short sections, which can be fully completed in a minimal amount of time. The rate of groundwater inflow from the overburden could be significant. Based on past experience on the adjacent sites and particularly where the excavations are deeper and/or where the overburden is coarser, some pre-drainage of the overburden will be required. For example, several sumps could be constructed and pre-pumping of the overburden carried out.

Alternatively, excavations within the overburden soils could also be carried out within a fully braced steel trench box, which would minimize the width of the excavation. The use of a trench box will not, however, eliminate the potential for disturbance outside the trench box limits.

Excavation through the dolomitic bedrock will require drill and blast procedures. Mechanical break-up of the bedrock using a hoe ram may be slow. Equipment wear (such as for drill bits) could be significant.

Near vertical trench walls in the bedrock should stand unsupported for the construction period.

Some groundwater inflow through the overburden into the excavations should be expected. However, it should be possible to handle the groundwater inflow by pumping from well filtered sumps in the excavations provided that multiple suitably sized pumps are used.

However, significant groundwater inflow should be expected where the excavation extends into/through the upper zone of bedrock. The hydraulic conductivity value for the bedrock at this site is estimated to be in the order of 1×10^{-3} to 1×10^{-5} metres per second (m/s). The contractor should therefore be made aware that the pumping requirements will be significant. Pre-pumping from sumps in the bedrock for a period of up to a few weeks might be a feasible method to lower the groundwater level.

Additional guidelines pertaining to groundwater control are provided in Section 5.10.

At least 150 millimetres of OPSS Granular A should be used as pipe bedding for sewer and water pipes. Where unavoidable disturbance to the subgrade surface does occur, it may be necessary to place a sub-bedding layer consisting of compacted OPSS Granular B Type II beneath the Granular A or to thicken the Granular A bedding. The bedding material should, in all cases, extend to the spring line of the pipe and should be compacted to at least 95 percent of the material's standard Proctor maximum dry density. The use of clear crushed stone as a bedding layer should not be permitted anywhere on this project since fine particles from the sandy backfill materials or sandy soils on the trench walls could potentially migrate into the voids in the clear crushed stone and cause loss of lateral pipe support.

Cover material, from spring line of the pipe to at least 300 millimetres above the top of pipe, should consist of OPSS Granular A or Granular B Type I with a maximum particle size of 25 millimetres. The cover material should be compacted to at least 95 percent of the material's standard Proctor maximum dry density.

It should generally be possible to re-use the overburden soils and bedrock as trench backfill, provided the bedrock is well broken and broadly graded (maximum size of 300 millimetres). The rock fill, however, should only be placed from at least 300 millimetres above the pipes to avoid damage due to impact or point load. Material from below the water table may be re-used provided that it can be adequately placed and compacted.



Some of the overburden materials below the water table may be too wet to compact. Where that is the case, these materials should be wasted (and drier materials imported) or these materials should be placed only in the lower portions of the trench, recognizing that some future ground settlement over the trenches will likely occur. In that case, it would also be prudent to delay final paving for as long as practical and significant padding of the roadways may be required in these areas prior to final paving.

Boulders larger than 300 millimetres in diameter will also interfere with the backfill compaction and should be removed from the excavated material prior to re-use as backfill.

Where the trench will be covered with hard surfaced areas, the type of native material placed in the frost zone (between subgrade level and 1.8 metres depth) should match the soil exposed on the trench walls for frost heave compatibility. Trench backfill should be placed in maximum 300 millimetre thick lifts and should be compacted to at least 95 percent of the material's standard Proctor maximum dry density using suitable compaction equipment.

Impervious dykes or cut-offs should be constructed at 100 metre intervals in the service trenches, in particular along main service lines within the development that have continuity with off-site services, to reduce groundwater lowering at the site due to the 'french drain' effect of the granular bedding and surround for the service pipes. It is important that these barriers extend from trench wall to trench wall and that they fully penetrate the granular materials to the trench bottom. The dykes should be at least 1.5 metres wide and could be constructed using relatively dry (i.e., compactable) grey brown weathered silty clay.

5.10 Groundwater Control

5.10.1 Inflow Estimate and Radius of Influence

Significant groundwater control has typically been required during the installation of site services into the upper bedrock zone in the adjacent Findlay Creek Village development, due to the highly permeable and fractured nature of the upper bedrock. Groundwater control requirements in service trenches completed in the silty and sand deposits and/or glacial till overburden have been typically much smaller.

For example, pumping rates used during the excavation to install the deep trunk storm sewer at Findlay Creek Village in 2005/2006 to a depth of about 5 to 6 metres into the bedrock were typically on the order of 1,000,000 litres per day (L/day) with peaks for several days up to 10,000,000 L/day and 18,000,000 L/day in July 2006. These rates were found to be sufficient to effectively facilitate temporary groundwater control in the sewer excavations. Based on the groundwater elevations recorded in the existing monitoring wells during this period, the radius of influence of this temporary pumping was estimated to be approximately 1,500 metres from the excavation.

In October and November 2013, groundwater pumping from excavations extending into the upper bedrock at Cedar Creek Drive, just south of the existing commercial development at Findlay Creek Village, resulted in a measureable decline of about 0.2 metres in groundwater levels at the groundwater monitors located more than 850 metres from the pumping location. Pumping volumes during this period ranged up to 1,200,000 L/day.

The range of hydraulic conductivity values calculated at the overburden and bedrock groundwater monitors installed on the Remer and Idone Lands is similar to the range calculated at the monitors installed at Findlay Creek Village, therefore the groundwater inflow to service trenches on the Remer and Idone Lands can reasonably be expected to be similar to analogous excavations on Findlay Creek Village lands.



The highest pumping rates are expected when pumping from trenches that extend into the bedrock (i.e., generally along the northern boundary area of the Remer Lands). Based on the measured groundwater levels, approximately 4.5 to 5.0 metres of groundwater level lowering is anticipated to be required in these service trenches.

A hydrogeological analysis was carried out to estimate the groundwater inflow. The analysis assumes that the sewer invert elevations/depths for the final sewer system layout and design will be similar to those provided by IBI Group in correspondence dated June 23, 2014.

The groundwater flow analysis assumes that up to 120 metres of the trench excavation would be open at one time, with a trench width of 5 metres. It was assumed that the groundwater elevation would need to be lowered to 5.0 metres below the existing groundwater elevation. The Dupuit-Forchheimer flow equation for an unconfined aquifer (Powers, 2007, eq. 6.3) was used to estimate the potential inflow to the trench excavation. Since groundwater inflow at this location will enter the trench from both the overburden and bedrock, the hydraulic conductivity used for this analysis was a depth-averaged value, using the highest (conservative) estimated hydraulic conductivities for the bedrock and the overburden in this part of the site $(1 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m/s} \text{ and } 1 \times 10^{-5} \text{ m/s}$, respectively). The resulting depth-averaged hydraulic conductivity value was $2.6 \times 10^{-4} \text{ m/s}$.

The results of the analytical modelling for groundwater inflows using the assumed trench excavation configuration are provided in Appendix C and summarized in the following table:

Assumed Hydraulic	Initial	Estimated Steady-State	Estimated Steady-State	
Conductivity	Pumping Rate	Pumping Rate	Radius of Influence	
2.6×10 ⁻⁴ m/s	9,100,000 L/day	2,600,000 L/day		

Based on the results of the analytical model, a pumping rate of approximately 9,100,000 L/day could be required to initially dewater the trench excavation; however, the steady state dewatering rate (i.e., water taking rate once the excavation is fully dewatered) to maintain the trench in a dewatered condition is estimated to be approximately 2,600,000 L/day. These values are similar to the groundwater pumping rates used in 2005/2006 and in 2013 at Findlay Creek Village under similar hydrogeologic conditions and trench configurations.

The radius of influence of temporary dewatering is estimated to range from approximately 240 metres (derived from the analytical model) to 1,500 metres (estimated for the 2005/2006 trunk sewer installation) from the excavation (see Appendix C).

5.10.2 Potential Effects of Dewatering on the Leitrim Wetland

For groundwater taking from trench excavations that extend into the bedrock, the estimated radius of influence ranges from 240 to 1,500 metres from the excavation. Trenches that are anticipated to extend into the bedrock are generally located along the northern boundary of the Remer Lands, as close as 120 metres from the boundary of the Leitrim Core Wetland. Drawdown of bedrock groundwater levels in the wetland is therefore anticipated during construction dewatering.

The maximum drawdown observed in the overburden and bedrock monitors at Findlay Creek Village in July 2006 and October 2013 was plotted against the distance to each monitor from the approximate geographical centre of pumping locations, to create the distance-drawdown graph as shown in Figure 7. When the x-axis (approximate distance from the centroid of the pumping locations) is logarithmic, as shown in Figure 7, the distance-drawdown relationship can be fairly accurately represented by a straight line.



Assuming that the groundwater elevation along the northern boundary area of the Remer Lands would need to be temporarily lowered to a maximum of 5.0 metres below the existing groundwater elevation, and assuming that the radius of influence would be approximately 1,500 metres from the excavation, a drawdown curve has also been plotted on Figure 7 to estimate the extent of groundwater lowering near the excavation. Figure 7 shows that the expected drawdown at 120 metres from the centroid of the pumping locations (i.e., the closest that the service trenches that extend into bedrock come to the wetland) is approximately 1.8 metres, and that at 500 metres, the expected drawdown in the bedrock is approximately 0.8 metres.

At Findlay Creek Village, groundwater pumping from bedrock excavations has been observed to induce a response in overburden groundwater levels. However, the magnitude of the response in the overburden groundwater levels has typically been smaller than the change in bedrock groundwater levels at the same location. Once pumping stopped following the previous historical groundwater control events, the overburden and bedrock groundwater levels were observed to quickly recover to pre-pumping levels (i.e., within hours to a few days).

If variations in the overburden groundwater levels are short-term in nature, impacts to vegetative communities are not expected to occur. The groundwater pumping requirements for servicing of the Remer and Idone Lands are expected to be similar to historical pumping requirements at Findlay Creek Village (i.e., continuous pumping at a rate on the order of 1,000,000 L/day for four to five months with peaks for several days at pumping rates of approximately 10,000,000 L/day to 18,000,000 L/day).

Observations made by biologists conducting photomonitoring and other surveys since 2006 as part of the ongoing vegetation monitoring program in the Leitrim Core Wetland areas to the north have not indicated adverse effects due to temporary groundwater control activities. Since the proposed groundwater taking regime at the Remer and Idone Lands is expected to be similar to the historical groundwater pumping durations and rates at the nearby Findlay Creek Village, it is anticipated that the proposed temporary pumping will not impact the function of the Leitrim Core Wetland. If water taking is required within the overburden, it is also not expected to impact the function of the Leitrim Core Wetland. In addition, no adverse long-term changes in water quantity or quality are expected due to the proposed temporary groundwater control activities required to install services in the Remer and Idone Lands.

A Permit-To-Take-Water (PTTW) from the Ministry of the Environment of Ontario (MOE) is required for rates of groundwater inflow in excess of 50,000 Litres per day. A Category 3 PTTW will be required for this site due to the expected high volumes of water that will need to be pumped from the excavations. The time required to obtain a PTTW can be several months. Consideration should therefore be given to applying for the permit well in advance of construction.

5.11 Pavement Design

In preparation for pavement construction, all topsoil and peat should be removed from all pavement areas.

Sections requiring grade raising to the proposed subgrade level should be filled using acceptable (compactable and inorganic) earth borrow or OPSS Select Subgrade Material (SSM). These materials should be placed in maximum 300 millimetre thick lifts and should be compacted to at least 95 percent of the materials' standard Proctor maximum dry density using suitable compaction equipment.



The surface of the subgrade or fill should be crowned to promote drainage of the pavement granular structure. Perforated pipe subdrains should be provided at subgrade level extending from the catch basins for a distance of at least 3 metres in four orthogonal directions or longitudinally where parallel to a curb.

The pavement structure for local roads, which will not experience bus or truck traffic (other than school bus and garbage collection), should consist of:

Pavement Component	Thickness (millimetres)
Asphaltic Concrete	90
OPSS Granular A Base	150
OPSS Granular B Type II Subbase	375

The pavement structure for collector roadways which will experience bus and/or truck traffic should consist of:

Pavement Component	Thickness (millimetres)
Asphaltic Concrete	90
OPSS Granular A Base	150
OPSS Granular B Type II Subbase	450

The granular base and subbase materials should be uniformly compacted to at least 100 percent of the material's standard Proctor maximum dry density using suitable vibratory compaction equipment. The asphaltic concrete should be compacted in accordance with Table 10 of OPSS 310. The composition of the asphaltic concrete pavement should be as follows:

- Superpave 12.5 millimetres Surface Course 40 millimetres
- Superpave 19 millimetres Base Course 50 millimetres

The asphaltic cement should consist of PG 58-34 and the design of the mixes should be based on a Traffic Category B for local roads and Category C for collector roads.

The above pavement design is based on the assumption that the pavement subgrade has been acceptably prepared (i.e., where the trench backfill and grade raise fill have been adequately compacted to the required density and the subgrade surface not disturbed by construction operations or precipitation). Depending on the actual conditions of the pavement subgrade at the time of construction, it could be necessary to increase the thickness of the subbase and/or to place a woven geotextile beneath the granular materials.

5.12 Park Lands

Three parks are currently being proposed on this site and are to be located within Blocks 423, 440, and 456.

The subsurface conditions in the proposed park land areas generally consist of peat (only at Block 423) and/or topsoil, overlying variable deposits of sands and silts, and glacial till. Peat was not encountered within Blocks 440 and 456. However, approximately 610 to 760 millimetres of peat was encountered in three of the testholes (BH13-25, BH13-26, and AH219) put down within Block 424.



Overall, the subsurface conditions in the proposed park areas are considered to be similar to the subsurface conditions on the adjacent roadways and building lots (i.e., the thickness of peat or topsoil within the park areas is not greater than that of the topsoil within the roadways and building lots).

As is typical, prior to any filling of the park areas, any topsoil or peat should be removed from within the footprints of any grade dependent structures, concrete slabs, playing fields, and pavements for predictable performance of structures and "grades" (the same guidelines apply to the adjacent roadways and building lot areas). In areas with no proposed structures, services, or roadways, the topsoil or peat may be left in-place provided some settlement of the ground surface following filling above them can be tolerated. The native inorganic overburden soils within the park land areas are considered suitable for the support of grade dependent structures.

Provided that the topsoil and/or peat are removed (which is also a requirement for the adjacent roadways and building lots), it is considered that no unusual design or construction criteria will be required for future buildings or play structures within the park area from a geotechnical point of view.

5.13 Pools, Decks and Additions

5.13.1 Above Ground and In Ground Pools

No special geotechnical considerations are necessary for the installation of in-ground or above ground pools.

5.13.2 Decks

There are no special geotechnical considerations for decks on this site.

5.13.3 Additions

Any proposed addition to a house (regardless of size) will require a geotechnical assessment. Written approval from a geotechnical engineer should be required by the City of Ottawa prior to the building permit being issued.

5.14 Tree Planting Restrictions

Silty clay soils in the Ottawa area are highly sensitive to water depletion by trees of high water demand during periods of dry weather. When trees draw water from the silty clay, the silty clay undergoes shrinkage which can result in settlement of adjacent structures. Based on the results of this subsurface investigation, silty clay soils only exist within the extreme southwest corner of the site (in TP 1). However, this area is designated as a "No Touch Zone" (i.e., no structures will constructed in this area). This being the case, there are no tree planting restrictions for this site. If the "No Touch Zone" designation is changed, then tree planting restrictions may apply.

5.15 Corrosion and Cement Type

Six samples of soils, one each from boreholes 13-4, 13-6, 13-13, 13-16, 13-23 and 13-31, were submitted to EXOVA laboratories for chemical analysis related to potential corrosion of exposed buried ferrous elements and potential sulphate attack on buried concrete elements. The results of the analysis are provided in Appendix D.

The results indicate that concrete made with Type GU Portland cement should be acceptable for substructures. The results also indicate a moderate to elevated potential for corrosion of exposed ferrous metal, which should be considered in the design of the substructures.



6.0 ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS

The soils on this site are sensitive to disturbance from ponded water, construction traffic, and frost.

All footing and subgrade areas should be inspected by experienced geotechnical personnel prior to filling or concreting to ensure that soils having adequate bearing capacity have been reached and that the bearing surfaces have been properly prepared. The placing and compaction of any engineered fill as well as sewer bedding and backfill should be inspected to ensure that the materials used conform to the specifications from both a grading and compaction view point.

The test pits excavated and backfilled during the previous investigations constitute zones of disturbance to the native soils. The presence of the backfill materials could affect the performance of surface structures or other settlement-sensitive facilities should they be constructed above the zone of influence of those locations. In such cases, the excavated soil should be removed and replaced with engineered fill.

The groundwater level monitoring devices installed at the site will require decommissioning in accordance with Ontario Regulation 128/03. However, it is expected that most of the wells will either be destroyed during construction or can be more economically abandoned as part of the construction contract. If that is not the case or is not considered feasible, abandonment of the monitoring wells can be carried out separately.

Golder Associates should be retained to review the final drawings and specifications for this project prior to tendering to ensure that the guidelines in this report have been adequately interpreted.



7.0 CLOSURE

We trust that this report meets your current requirements. If you have any questions, or if we may be of further assistance, please contact the undersigned.

GOLDER ASSOCIATES LTD.



n:\active\2013\1121 - geotechnical\13-1121-0083 remer and idone lands\phase 1040 remer geotech hydrog\reports\geotech\draft\13-1121-0083 rpt-001 rev-01 geotechjanuary 2016.docx



IMPORTANT INFORMATION AND LIMITATIONS OF THIS REPORT

Standard of Care: Golder Associates Ltd. (Golder) has prepared this report in a manner consistent with that level of care and skill ordinarily exercised by members of the engineering and science professions currently practising under similar conditions in the jurisdiction in which the services are provided, subject to the time limits and physical constraints applicable to this report. No other warranty, expressed or implied is made.

Basis and Use of the Report: This report has been prepared for the specific site, design objective, development and purpose described to Golder by the Client, <u>Leitrim South Holdings Inc. and 4840 Bank St. Ltd. c/o The Regional Group.</u> The factual data, interpretations and recommendations pertain to a specific project as described in this report and are not applicable to any other project or site location. Any change of site conditions, purpose, development plans or if the project is not initiated within eighteen months of the date of the report may alter the validity of the report. Golder cannot be responsible for use of this report, or portions thereof, unless Golder is requested to review and, if necessary, revise the report.

The information, recommendations and opinions expressed in this report are for the sole benefit of the Client. No other party may use or rely on this report or any portion thereof without Golder's express written consent. If the report was prepared to be included for a specific permit application process, then the client may authorize the use of this report for such purpose by the regulatory agency as an Approved User for the specific and identified purpose of the applicable permit review process, provided this report is not noted to be a draft or preliminary report, and is specifically relevant to the project for which the application is being made. Any other use of this report by others is prohibited and is without responsibility to Golder. The report, all plans, data, drawings and other documents as well as all electronic media prepared by Golder are considered its professional work product and shall remain the copyright property of Golder, who authorizes only the Client and Approved Users to make copies of the report, but only in such quantities as are reasonably necessary for the use of the report or any portion thereof to any other party without the express written permission of Golder. The Client acknowledges that electronic media is susceptible to unauthorized modification, deterioration and incompatibility and therefore the Client cannot rely upon the electronic media versions of Golder's report or other work products.

The report is of a summary nature and is not intended to stand alone without reference to the instructions given to Golder by the Client, communications between Golder and the Client, and to any other reports prepared by Golder for the Client relative to the specific site described in the report. In order to properly understand the suggestions, recommendations and opinions expressed in this report, reference must be made to the whole of the report. Golder cannot be responsible for use of portions of the report without reference to the entire report.

Unless otherwise stated, the suggestions, recommendations and opinions given in this report are intended only for the guidance of the Client in the design of the specific project. The extent and detail of investigations, including the number of test holes, necessary to determine all of the relevant conditions which may affect construction costs would normally be greater than has been carried out for design purposes. Contractors bidding on, or undertaking the work, should rely on their own investigations, as well as their own interpretations of the factual data presented in the report, as to how subsurface conditions may affect their work, including but not limited to proposed construction techniques, schedule, safety and equipment capabilities.

Soil, Rock and Groundwater Conditions: Classification and identification of soils, rocks, and geologic units have been based on commonly accepted methods employed in the practice of geotechnical engineering and related disciplines. Classification and identification of the type and condition of these materials or units involves judgment, and boundaries between different soil, rock or geologic types or units may be transitional rather than abrupt. Accordingly, Golder does not warrant or guarantee the exactness of the descriptions.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION AND LIMITATIONS OF THIS REPORT (cont'd)

Special risks occur whenever engineering or related disciplines are applied to identify subsurface conditions and even a comprehensive investigation, sampling and testing program may fail to detect all or certain subsurface conditions. The environmental, geologic, geotechnical, geochemical and hydrogeologic conditions that Golder interprets to exist between and beyond sampling points may differ from those that actually exist. In addition to soil variability, fill of variable physical and chemical composition can be present over portions of the site or on adjacent properties. **The professional services retained for this project include only the geotechnical aspects of the subsurface conditions at the site, unless otherwise specifically stated and identified in the report.** The presence or implication(s) of possible surface and/or subsurface contamination resulting from previous activities or uses of the site and/or resulting from the introduction onto the site of materials from off-site sources are outside the terms of reference for this project and have not been investigated or addressed.

Soil and groundwater conditions shown in the factual data and described in the report are the observed conditions at the time of their determination or measurement. Unless otherwise noted, those conditions form the basis of the recommendations in the report. Groundwater conditions may vary between and beyond reported locations and can be affected by annual, seasonal and meteorological conditions. The condition of the soil, rock and groundwater may be significantly altered by construction activities (traffic, excavation, groundwater level lowering, pile driving, blasting, etc.) on the site or on adjacent sites. Excavation may expose the soils to changes due to wetting, drying or frost. Unless otherwise indicated the soil must be protected from these changes during construction.

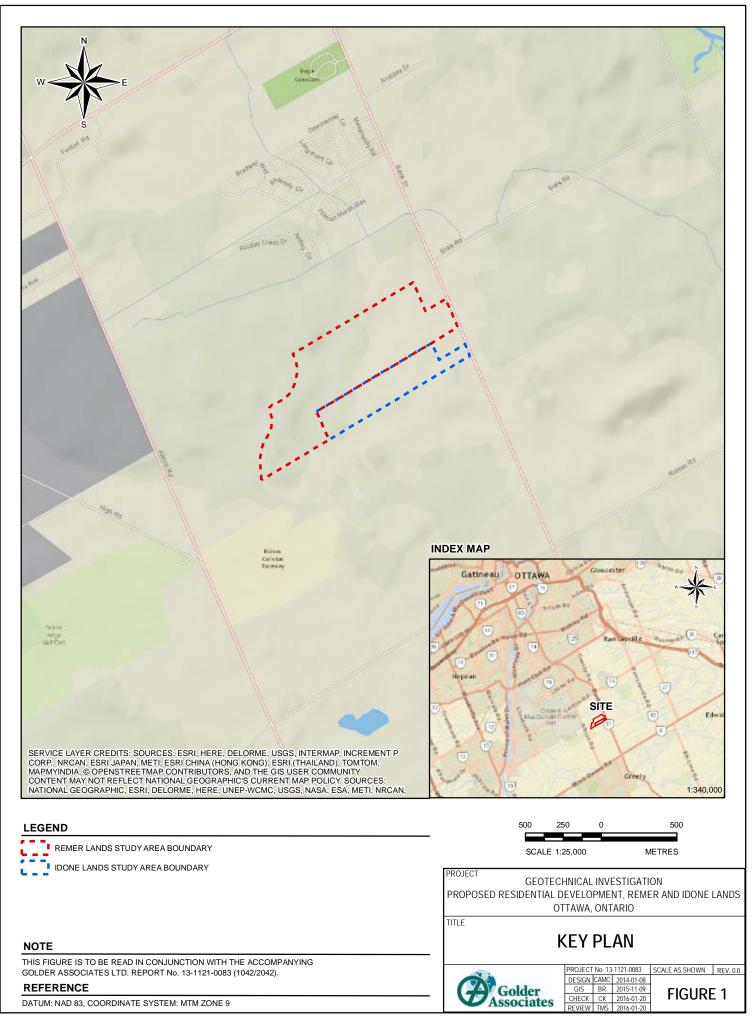
Sample Disposal: Golder will dispose of all uncontaminated soil and/or rock samples 90 days following issue of this report or, upon written request of the Client, will store uncontaminated samples and materials at the Client's expense. In the event that actual contaminated soils, fills or groundwater are encountered or are inferred to be present, all contaminated samples shall remain the property and responsibility of the Client for proper disposal.

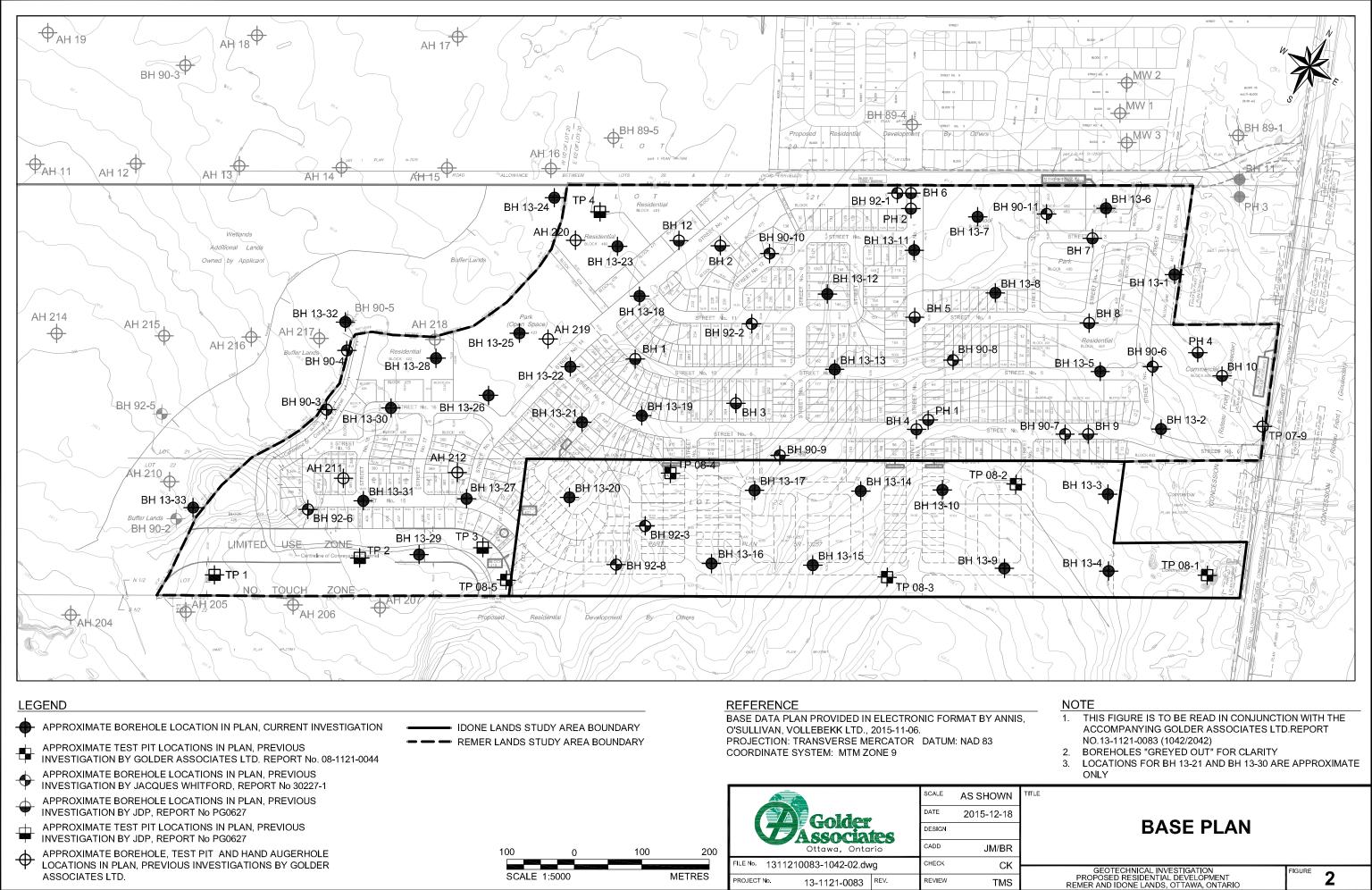
Follow-Up and Construction Services: All details of the design were not known at the time of submission of Golder's report. Golder should be retained to review the final design, project plans and documents prior to construction, to confirm that they are consistent with the intent of Golder's report.

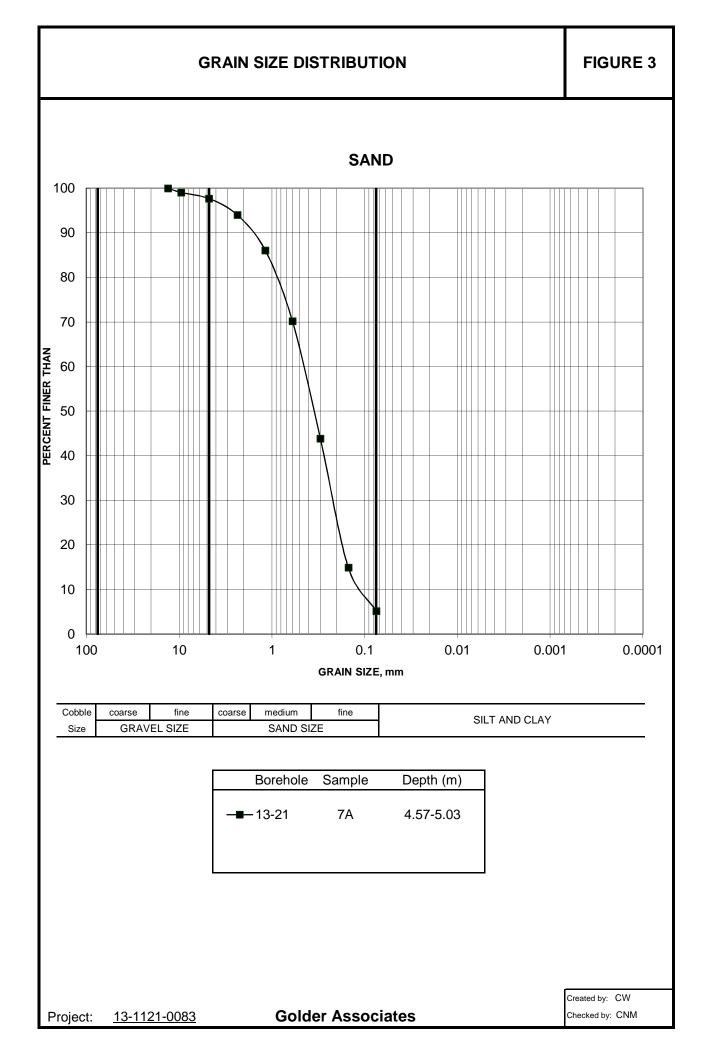
During construction, Golder should be retained to perform sufficient and timely observations of encountered conditions to confirm and document that the subsurface conditions do not materially differ from those interpreted conditions considered in the preparation of Golder's report and to confirm and document that construction activities do not adversely affect the suggestions, recommendations and opinions contained in Golder's report. Adequate field review, observation and testing during construction are necessary for Golder to be able to provide letters of assurance, in accordance with the requirements of many regulatory authorities. In cases where this recommendation is not followed, Golder's responsibility is limited to interpreting accurately the information encountered at the borehole locations, at the time of their initial determination or measurement during the preparation of the Report.

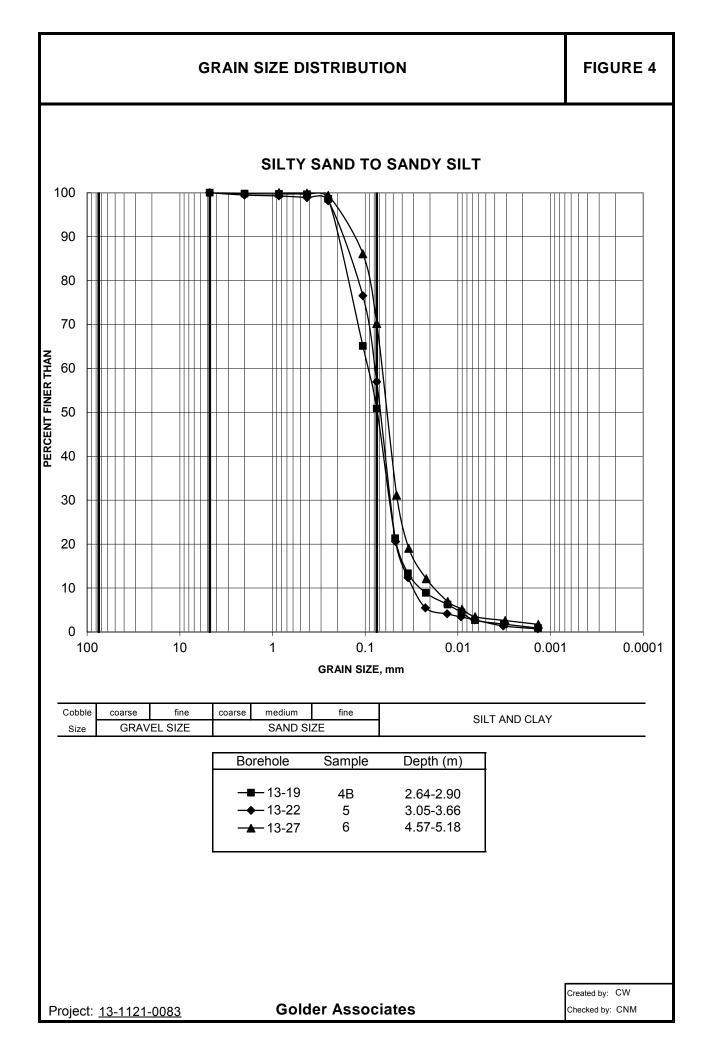
Changed Conditions and Drainage: Where conditions encountered at the site differ significantly from those anticipated in this report, either due to natural variability of subsurface conditions or construction activities, it is a condition of this report that Golder be notified of any changes and be provided with an opportunity to review or revise the recommendations within this report. Recognition of changed soil and rock conditions requires experience and it is recommended that Golder be employed to visit the site with sufficient frequency to detect if conditions have changed significantly.

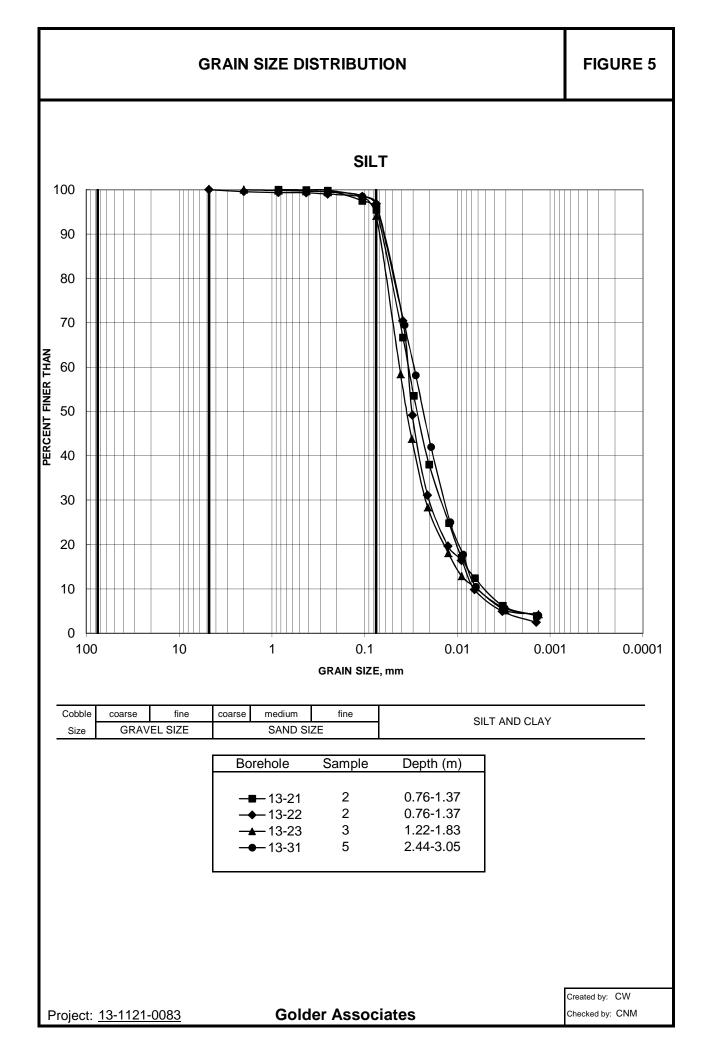
Drainage of subsurface water is commonly required either for temporary or permanent installations for the project. Improper design or construction of drainage or dewatering can have serious consequences. Golder takes no responsibility for the effects of drainage unless specifically involved in the detailed design and construction monitoring of the system.

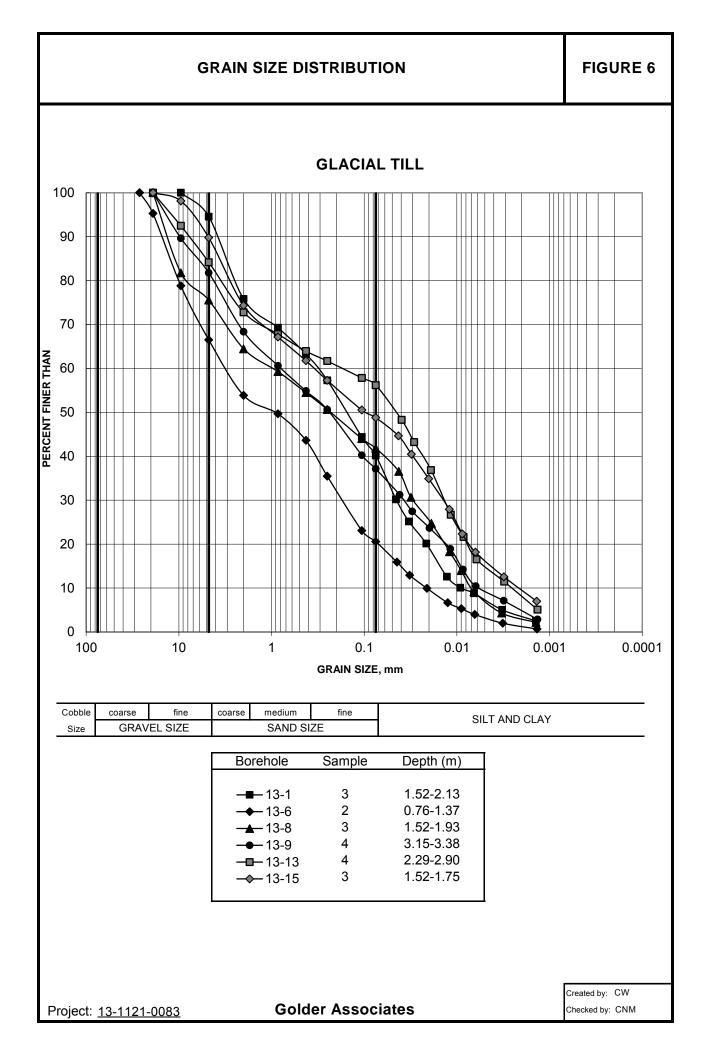


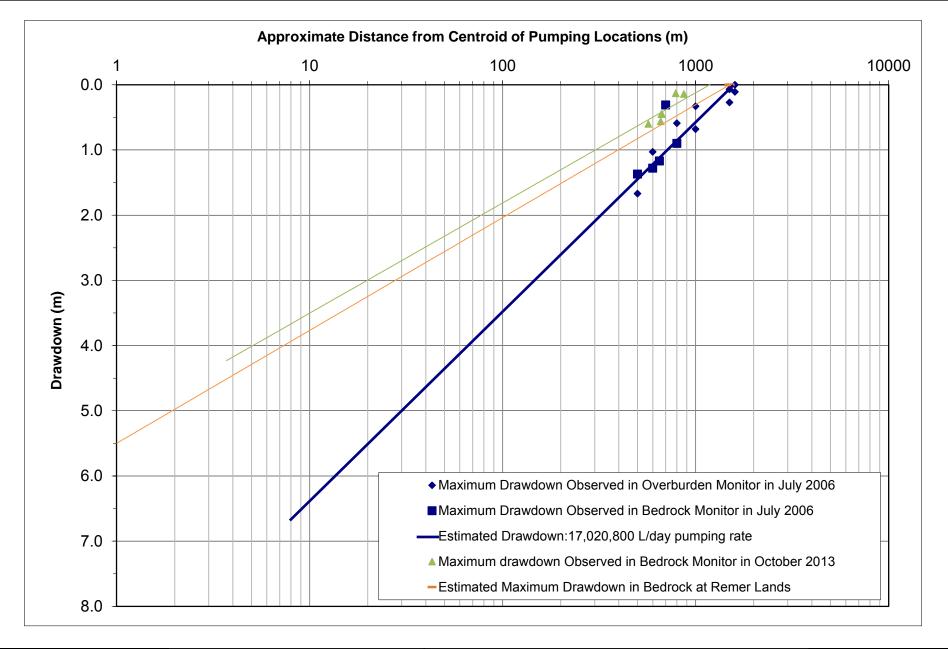














 Date:
 January 2014
 Drawn:
 CAMC

 Project:
 13-1121-0083
 Chkd:
 PAS

DISTANCE-DRAWDOWN CURVES



APPENDIX A

List of Abbreviations and Symbols Lithological and Geotechnical Rock Description Terminology Record of Borehole and Drillhole Sheets Current Investigation



LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

The abbreviations commonly employed on Records of Boreholes, on figures, and in the text of the report are as follows:

I.	SAMPLE TYPE	III. SOIL	DESCRIPTION	
AS	Auger sample	(a)	Cohesionless Soils	
BS	Block sample			
CS	Chunk sample	Density Index		Ν
DO or DP	Seamless open-ended, driven or pushed tube samplers	(Relative Density)		Blows/300 mm
DS	Denison type sample			Or Blows/ft.
FS	Foil sample	Very loose		0 to 4
RC	Rock core	Loose		4 to 10
SC	Soil core	Compact		10 to 30
SS	Split spoon sampler	Dense		30 to 50
ST	Slotted tube	Very dense		over 50
TO	Thin-walled, open			
TP	Thin-walled, piston	(b)	Cohesive Soils	
WS	Wash sample		C _u or S _u	
DT	Dual tube sample	Consistency		
DD	Diamond drilling		<u>kPa</u>	<u>Psf</u>
		Very soft	0 to 12	0 to 250
II.	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	Soft	12 to 25	250 to 500

Firm

Stiff

Hard

Very stiff

Standard Penetration Resistance (SPT), N:

The number of blows by a 63.5 kg. (140 lb.) hammer dropped 760 mm (30 in.) required to drive a 50 mm (2 in.) split spoon sampler for a distance of 300 mm (12 in.).

Dynamic Cone Penetration Resistance (DCPT); Nd:

The number of blows by a 63.5 kg (140 lb.) hammer dropped 760 mm (30 in.) to drive an uncased 50 mm (2 in.) diameter, 60° cone attached to "A" size drill rods for a distance of 300 mm (12 in.).

PH:	Sampler advanced by hydraulic pressure
PM:	Sampler advanced by manual pressure
WH:	Sampler advanced by static weight of hammer

WR: Sampler advanced by weight of sampler and rod

Cone Penetration Test (CPT):

An electronic cone penetrometer with a 60^0 conical tip and a projected end area of 10 cm² pushed through ground at a penetration rate of 2 cm/s. Measurements of tip resistance (q_t) , porewater pressure (u) and friction along a sleeve are recorded electronically at 25 mm penetration intervals.

Golder Associates

IV.	SOIL TESTS	
w	Water content	
W. or DI	Diastia limitad	

w _p or PL	Plastic limited
w ₁ or LL	Liquid limit
С	Consolidaiton (oedometer) test
CHEM	Chemical analysis (refer to text)
CID	Consolidated isotropically drained triaxial test ¹
CIU	Consolidated isotropically undrained triaxial test
	with porewater pressure measurement ¹
D _R	Relative density
DS	Direct shear test
Gs	Specific gravity
Μ	Sieve analysis for particle size
MH	Combined sieve and hydrometer (H) analysis
MPC	Modified Proctor compaction test
SPC	Standard Proctor compaction test
OC	Organic content test
SO_4	Concentration of water-soluble sulphates
UC	Unconfined compression test
UU	Unconsolidated undrained triaxial test
V	Field vane test (LV-laboratory vane test)
γ	Unit weight
Note	¹ Tasts which are anisotropically consolidated pri

25 to 50

50 to 100

100 to 200

Over 200

500 to 1,000

1,000 to 2,000

2,000 to 4,000

Over 4,000

Note: Tests which are anisotropically consolidated prior shear are shown as CAD, CAU.

LIST OF SYMBOLS

Unless otherwise stated, the symbols employed in the report are as follows:

I.	GENERAL	(a) Index Properties (continued)	
π	3.1416	W	water content
ln x	natural logarithm of x	w_1 or LL	liquid limit
$\log_{10} x$ or $\log x$	logarithm of x to base 10	w _p or PL	plastic limit
g	acceleration due to gravity	I _p or PI	plasticity Index = $(w_1 - w_p)$
t	time	W _s	shrinkage limit
FOS	factor of safety	IL	liquidity index = $(w - w_p) / I_p$
V	volume	Ic	consistency index = $(w_1 - w) / I_p$
W	weight	e _{max}	void ratio in loosest state
	-	e _{min}	void ratio in densest state
II.	STRESS AND STRAIN	I _D	density index = $(e_{max} - e) / (e_{max} - e_{min})$
			(formerly relative density)
γ	shear strain		
Δ	change in, e.g. in stress: $\Delta \sigma'$	(b) Hydrau	ilic Properties
3	linear strain		
ε _v	volumetric strain	h	hydraulic head or potential
η	coefficient of viscosity	q	rate of flow
ν	Poisson's ratio	v	velocity of flow
σ	total stress	i	hydraulic gradient
σ'	effective stress ($\sigma' = \sigma - u$)	k	hydraulic conductivity (coefficient of permeability)
σ'_{vo}	initial vertical effective overburden stress	j	seepage force per unit volume
$\sigma_1 \sigma_2 \sigma_3$	principal stresses (major, intermediate, minor)		
σ_{oct}	mean stress or octahedral stress	(c) Consoli	dation (one-dimensional)
	$= (\sigma_1 + \sigma_2 + \sigma_3) / 3$		
τ	shear stress	C _c	compression index (normally consolidated range)
u	porewater pressure	C _r	recompression index (overconsolidated range)
E	modulus of deformation	C _s	swelling index
G	shear modulus of deformation	C _α	coefficient of secondary consolidation
K	bulk modulus of compressibility	m _v	coefficient of volume change
	1 5	c _v	coefficient of consolidation (vertical direction)
III.	SOIL PROPERTIES	T _v	time factor (vertical direction)
		U	degree of consolidation
(a) Index Prop	perties	σ'_p	pre-consolidation stress
		OCR	overconsolidation ratio = σ'_p / σ'_{vo}
ρ(γ)	bulk density (bulk unit weight)*		P IO
$\rho_{\rm d}(\gamma_{\rm d})$	dry density (dry unit weight)	(d) Shear S	Strength
$\rho_{\rm w}(\gamma_{\rm w})$	density (unit weight) of water		5
$\rho_{\rm s}(\gamma_{\rm s})$	density (unit weight) of solid particles	$\tau_p \text{or} \tau_r$	peak and residual shear strength
γ'	unit weight of submerged soil ($\gamma' = \gamma - \gamma_w$)	φ'	effective angle of internal friction
, D _R	relative density (specific gravity) of	δ	angle of interface friction
K	solid particles ($D_R = \rho_s / \rho_w$) formerly (G_s)	μ	coefficient of friction = tan δ
e	void ratio	μ C'	effective cohesion
n	porosity	$c_u \text{ or } s_u$	undrained shear strength ($\phi = 0$ analysis)
S	degree of saturation	p	mean total stress $(\sigma_1 + \sigma_3) / 2$
		р' р'	mean effective stress $(\sigma_1 + \sigma_3) / 2$
*	Density symbol is ρ . Unit weight symbol is γ	q	$(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3) / 2$ or $(\sigma'_1 - \sigma'_3) / 2$
	where $\gamma = \rho g$ (i.e. mass density multiplied by		$(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3) / 2$ of $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3) / 2$ compressive strength $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)$
	acceleration due to gravity)	$q_u \\ S_t$	sensitivity
		St.	SUBILIVILY
		Notes:	¹ $\tau = c' + \sigma' \tan \phi'$

 2 shear strength = (compressive strength) / 2

LITHOLOGICAL AND GEOTECHNICAL ROCK DESCRIPTION TERMINOLOGY

WEATHERING STATE

Fresh: no visible sign of rock material weathering **Faintly Weathered**: weathering limited to the surface of major discontinuities.

Slightly weathered: penetrative weathering developed on open discontinuity surfaces but only slight weathering of rock material. **Moderately weathered:** weathering extends throughout the rock mass but the rock material is not friable

Highly weathered: weathering extends throughout rock mass and the rock material is partly friable.

Completely weathered: rock is wholly decomposed and in a friable condition but the rock texture and structure are preserved.

BEDDING THICKNESS

Description	Bedding Plane Spacing
Very Thickly Bedded	> 2 m
Thickly Bedded	0.6 m to 2m
Medium Bedded	0.2 m to 0.6 m
Thinly Bedded	60 mm to 0.2 m
Very Thinly Bedded	20 mm to 60 mm
Laminated	6 mm to 20 mm
Thinly Laminated	< 6 mm

JOINT OR FOLIATION SPACING

Description	Spacing
Very Wide	> 3 m
Wide	1 – 3 m
Moderately Close	0.3 – 1 m
Close	50 – 300 mm
Very Close	< 50 mm

GRAIN SIZE

<u>Term</u>	<u>Size*</u>
Very Coarse Grained	> 60 mm
Coarse Grained	2 – 60 mm
Medium Grained	60 microns – 2mm
Fine Grained	2 – 60 microns
Very Fine Grained	< 2 microns

Note: *Grains > 60 microns diameter are visible to the naked eye.

CORE CONDITION

Total Core Recovery

The percentage of solid drill core recovered regardless of quality or length, measured relative to the length of the total core run.

Solid Core Recovery (SCR)

The percentage of solid drill core, regardless of length, recovered at full diameter, measured relative to the length of the total core run.

Rock Quality Designation (RQD)

The percentage of solid drill core, greater than 100 mm length, recovered at full diameter, measured relative to the length of the total core run. RQD varies from 0% for completely broken core 100% for core in solid sticks.

DISCONTINUITY DATA

Fracture Index

A count of the number of discontinuities (physical separations) in the rock core, including naturally occurring fractures but not including mechanically induced breaks caused by drilling.

Dip with Respect to (W.R.T.) Core Axis

The angle of the discontinuity relative to the axis (length) of the core. In a vertical borehole a discontinuity with a 90^{0} angle is horizontal.

Description and Notes

An abbreviated description of the discontinuities, whether naturally occurring separations such as fractures, bedding planes and foliation ground or shattered core and mechanically separated bedding or foliation surfaces. Additional information concerning the nature information concerning the nature of fracture surfaces and infillings are also noted.

Abbreviations

BD -	Bedding	PY -	Pyrite
FO -	Foliation/Schistosity	Ca -	Calcite
CL -	Clean	PO -	Polished
SH -	Shear Plane/Zone	K -	Slickensided
VN -	Vein	SM -	Smooth
FLT -	Fault	RO -	Ridged/Rough
CO -	Contact	ST -	Stepped
JN -	Joint	PL -	Planar
FR -	Fracture	IR -	Irregular
MB -	Mechanical Break	UN -	Undulating
BR -	Broken Rock	CU -	Curved
BL -	Blast Induced	TCA -	To Core Axis
11 -	Parallel To	STR -	Stress Induced
OR -	Orthogonal		

PROJECT: 13-1121-0083

LOCATION: See Site Plan

SAMPLER HAMMER, 64kg; DROP, 760mm

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: 13-1

SHEET 1 OF 2 DATUM: Geodetic

BORING DATE: September 23, 2013

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 64kg; DROP, 760mm

L L			SOIL PROFILE	1.		SA	MPL		DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m	Ì.	HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIN	VITY,	ĢĻ	PIEZOMETER
METRES		KING MET	DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH	NUMBER	түре	BLOWS/0.30m	20 40 60 SHEAR STRENGTH nat V Cu, kPa rem V. 6	80 + Q-● ⊕ U-○	10 ⁻⁸ 10 ⁻⁶ 10 ⁻ WATER CONTENT F Wp I → →		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION
		2		STF	(m)	2		BLC	20 40 60	80	20 40 60			
0			GROUND SURFACE TOPSOIL		95.95 0.00					_				
					95.73		50							Native Backfill
			Very dense brown SILTY SAND to SANDY SILT, some gravel, trace clay		0.22	1	50 DO	3						Bentonite Seal
			(GLACIAL TILL)											
		tem)				2	50 DO	>50						Silica Sand
1	ger	llow 6												
	Power Auger	٦. H												
	Pow	200 mm Diam. (Hollow Stem)												
		200 m				3	50 DO	55			0		мн	38 mm Diam. PVC #10 Slot Screen 'B'
2						5	DO	55						
						4	50 DO	>50						Silica Sand
			Fresh, thinly to medium bedded, light	Y/ / /	93.36 2.59									
			crystalline, non-porous, strong DOLOMITIC SANDSTONE, with											Bentonite Seal
3			occasional thin interlaminations of black											\Box
	Y Drill	NQ Core	shale and thin interbeds of slightly calcareous sandstone			C1	NQ RC	DD						Silica Sand
	Rotal	g				0.	RC	55						
														38 mm Diam. PVC #10 Slot Screen 'A'
4														l z
			End of Borehole		91.66 4.29									
														W/L in Caroon M at
														WL in Screen 'A' at Elev. 92.75 m on Nov. 12, 2013
5														WL in Screen 'B' at
														Elev. 93.90 m on Nov. 12, 2013
_														
6														
7														
8														
9														
g														
10														
													1	
DE	ΡT	НS	CALE					(Golder				L	OGGED: ALB
1:	50								Golder				СН	ECKED: PAS

			T: 13-1121-0083 DN: See Site Plan		RE	С	ORE) (H(⊑: €																HEET 2 C ATUM: G		
			TION: -90° AZIMUTH:						D	RIL	L F	rig: Ig c	CN CON	1E-5	5 NCT	OR				on Drillin	ng								U	ATOM. G	eouelic	
DEPTH SCALE	METRES	DRILLING RECORD	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	RUN No.	FLUSH <u>COLOUR</u>		N - J T - F HR- S N - \ J - (RECC DTAL RE %	Shea /ein Conju DVEF SO COF	r Jgate RY ILID	R.Q	CO- OR- CL-	- Bedi - Folia - Cont - Orth - Clea FRAC INDE PER 0.25	tact ogor vage T. X	al	e C	ST - IR -	Cun Und Step Irrec CON	nar ved dulating pped gular NTINUITY TYPE AND S DESCRIF	K SM Ro MB DATA	1	ensio oth gh	cal Br	reak YDR/ NDU0 K, cm	NOTE abbre of abl symb	E: For viatio previa ols. Di: TYPo	additions refe		;		
		_	BEDROCK SURFACE	·, .	93.36						П																					
	3	Rotary Drill NQ Core	Fresh, thinly to medium bedded, light grey to light brown, fine grained, crystalline, non-porous, strong DOLOMITIC SANDSTONE, with occasional thin interlaminations of black shale and thin interbeds of slightly calcareous sandstone		2.59	1																								Bentonite S Silica Sand 38 mm Diau #10 Slot Sc	∑ n. PVC	
	5		End of Drillhole		91.66																									WL in Scree Elev. 92.75 Nov. 12, 20 WL in Scree Elev. 93.90 Nov. 12, 20	m on 13 en 'B' at m on	-
	6																															-
	8																															-
	9																															-
GDT 01/20/16 JM/JEM	10																															_
MIS-RCK 004 1311210083.GPJ GAL-MISS.GDT 01/20/16 JM/JEM	12																															-
MIS-RCK 00 ²	DEI 1:{		SCALE										ld	er	tes	5	- 1		. 1				<u> </u>	•						OGGED: /		

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: 13-2

LOCATION: See Site Plan

SAMPLER HAMMER, 64kg; DROP, 760mm

BORING DATE: September 26, 2013

SHEET 1 OF 1

DATUM: Geodetic

	БОН	SOIL PROFILE			SA	MPLI		DYNAMIC PENETR RESISTANCE, BLO	WS/0.3m	Ì,		k, cm/s	ONDUCT	IVIIY,		μģ	PIEZOMETER
METRES	BORING METHOD		STRATA PLOT		ц.		BLOWS/0.30m	20 40	60	80	10	⁻⁸ 10) ⁻⁶ 10) ⁻⁴ 1	0-2	ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	OR
MET	ŊG	DESCRIPTION	TAP	ELEV.	NUMBER	TYPE	/S/0.	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa	I nat V	+ Q- •			ONTENT	PERCE			STANDPIPE INSTALLATION
5	ORI		TRA.	DEPTH (m)	Ĩ	-	NO	Cu, KPa	Teni v. c	80-0	1				WI	LAB	
	Ξ		Ś	· ,			B	20 40	60	80	20) 40	06	<u>6 8</u>	80		
0		GROUND SURFACE		101.30			$ \downarrow$								-		
		TOPSOIL		0.00 101.05													
		Brown SILTY SAND		0.25	1	SS	4										
	(je			100.54													
	v Ste	Very dense brown SILTY SAND, trace gravel and clay, with cobbles and boulders (GLACIAL TILL)		0.76	2	SS	>50										
'	Hollo	boulders (GLÁCIAL TILL)															
	am. (
	۵ ق			Ś													
	200 mm Diam. (Hollow Stem)				3	SS	>50				0						
2																	
┝		End of Borehole	12	98.84	4	SS	>50										
		Auger Refusal		2.40													
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
·																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
		SCALE						Gold	ler								OGGED: ALB
1:5	50							JAsson	iates							CHE	ECKED: PAS

MIS-BHS 001 1311210083.GPJ GAL-MIS.GDT 01/20/16 JM/JEM

LOCATION: See Site Plan

SAMPLER HAMMER, 64kg; DROP, 760mm

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: 13-3

SHEET 1 OF 3

BORING DATE: September 30, 2013

DATUM: Geodetic PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 64kg; DROP, 760mm

	Ę	SOIL PROFILE			SA	MPL		DYNAMIC PENETRA RESISTANCE, BLOV	/S/0.3m	HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVIT k, cm/s	', 9	PIEZOMETER
	BORING METHOD		STRATA PLOT		R.		BLOWS/0.30m	20 40	60 80	10-8 10-6 10-4		OR STANDPIPE
	SING	DESCRIPTION	ATA F	ELEV. DEPTH	NUMBER	TYPE	NS/0	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa	nat V. + Q - ● rem V. ⊕ U - ○	WATER CONTENT PE		INSTALLATION
	BOF		STR/	(m)	ž	Ľ	BLO	20 40	60 80	Wp	-1 WI ₹5 80	
,		GROUND SURFACE		103.12								
1		TOPSOIL		0.00 102.87								Bentonite Seal
		Brown SANDY SILT, trace clay		0.25								X
				102.15						0		
		Very dense brown SILTY SAND, some gravel, trace clay, with cobbles and boulders (GLACIAL TILL)		0.97	1	50 DO	63			0		
		boulders (GLACIAL TILL)										
					2	50 DO	>50			0		Native Backfill
				100.68	3	50 DO	>50					
		Very dense to compact grey SILTY SAND, some gravel, trace clay, with by cobbles and boulders (GLACIAL TILL)		2.44								Native Backfill
	<u>_</u>	ਲ਼ cobbles and boulders (GLACIAL TILL)										
3.	Power Auger	SAND, some gravel, trace clay, with cobbles and boulders (GLACIAL TILL)				-						
	Powe	Dian			4	50 DO	49			0		Bentonite Seal
		200 m										-¥-
												Silica Sand
					5	50 DO	53			9		
					6	50 DO	57			0		38 mm Diam. PVC #10 Slot Screen 'B'
					7	50 DO	20					
						00	-					Silica Sand
5						50						Bentonite Seal
╞	+	Fresh to slightly weathered, thinly to	þ112	96.82 6.30	8	50 DO	>50					
		medium bedded, light grey to white, fine to medium grained, slightly porous, slightly calcareous SANDSTONE, with thin interlaminates of shale, occasional										Silica Sand
		slightly calcareous SANDSTONE, with thin interlaminates of shale, occasional			C1	NQ RC	DD					
		thin (<2 mm thick) calcite veins throughout										
						-						38 mm Diam. PVC #10 Slot Screen 'A'
					<i>.</i>	NO						
1	Rotary Drill	NG Core			C2	NQ RC	DD					
i	Rota	2 2										Silica Sand
1												
					C3	NQ RC	DD					Bentonite Seal
	_ L	CONTINUED NEXT PAGE	- 12 -	+		+	-	+	+		-+	
1			1			I						
ΞP	PTH	TH SCALE					(Gold	er		L	OGGED: DG

PROJECT:	13-1121-0083
PROJECT:	13-1121-0083

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: 13-3

SHEET 2 OF 3 DATUM: Geodetic

LOCATION: See Site Plan

SAMPLER HAMMER, 64kg; DROP, 760mm

BORING DATE: September 30, 2013

	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE	L	1	SA	MPL		DYNAMIC PENE RESISTANCE, B	LOWS/0.3m	Ì,	HYDRAU k	LIC CONDUC , cm/s	J I I V I I ¥,	NG	PIEZOMETER
METRES	MET		STRATA PLOT		ВЩ		BLOWS/0.30m	20 40		80	10 ⁻⁸		10 ⁻⁴ 10 ⁻²	ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	OR STANDPIPE
Weiling	RING	DESCRIPTION	ATA F	ELEV. DEPTH	NUMBER	түре	NS/0	SHEAR STRENG Cu, kPa	TH nat V. + rem V. €	- Q - O				B. TI	INSTALLATION
i	BOF		STR/	(m)	z		BLO/	20 40		80	Wp H 20		V WI 60 80		
		CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE					-	20 40			20		00 00		
10				92.91	C3	NQ RC	DD								Bentonite Seal
		End of Borehole	1.27.2	92.91		in c									
															WL in Screen 'A' at
															WL in Screen 'A' at Elev. 99.63 m on Nov. 12, 2013
44															WL in Screen 'B' at Elev. 99.64 m on
11															Nov. 12, 2013
12			1												
-															
			1												
13			1												
			1												
			1												
			1												
			1												
14			1												
			1												
15															
10															
16															
17			1												
			1												
			1												
18			1												
10			1												
			1												
			1												
19															
			1												
			1												
			1												
20			1												
			1												
חבי	ртн с	SCALE												17	DGGED: DG
υEI	1115							(Z/)Go	lder ociates					LC	JUGED. DG

			Г: 13-1121-0083		RE	C	ORD) (EET 3 OF 3	
			N: See Site Plan ION: -90° AZIMUTH:						D	RILL	RIG	G: C	ME	-55				2013 non Drilli	nq							I	DA.	TUM: Geodetic	
DEPTH SCALE METRES		DRILLING RECORD	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	RUN No.	FLUSH <u>COLOUR</u>	SH VN CJ R TO COF	- Jo T - Fa IR- SI I - Vo - C ECO ECO TAL RE %	oint ault hear ein onjug	iate (F	B F	D-B O-F R-O L-C FR IN P 0.2	eddin oliatic ontac rthog leava ACT. DEX 25 m 25 m	ng on jonal ige B A	 PL CL UI ST IR DIP CC A	PI U- C N- U T - SI L - In	lanar urved ndulating tepped regular ONTINUIT TYPE AND DESCR	PO K SM Ro MB Y DATA	Ì	ensid oth	al Bre HY CON K	NC ab	DTE: F breviat abbrev mbols.	or add tions re viations	efer to lis a cad RN x -C a) AV	st		
	L		BEDROCK SURFACE Fresh to slightly weathered, thinly to		96.82 6.30					204										+		Ĥ	\square			Ĭ		Bentonite Seal	
- - - - - - - - 7			medium bedded, light grey to white, fine to medium grained, slightly porous, slightly calcareous SANDSTONE, with thin interlaminates of shale, occasional thin (<2 mm thick) calcite veins throughout			1	100																				3	Silica Sand 18 mm Diam. PVC 110 Slot Screen 'A'	
- - - - - - 8	Rotary Drill	NQ Core				2	100																					Silica Sand	
- - - - - - - - - - -		2				3	100																				E	Bentonite Seal	23 3 4
- - - - - - -			End of Drillhole		92.91																								
- - - - - - - - - -																											E N V E	VL in Screen 'A' at clev. 99.63 m on Jov. 12, 2013 VL in Screen 'B' at clev. 99.64 m on Jov. 12, 2013	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
- - - - - - - - -	2																												- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
- 13 - 13 																													
DT 01/20/16 JM/JEM																													
MIS-RCK 004 1311210083.GPJ GAL-MISS.GDT 01/20/16 JM/JEM 1 I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I																													- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
MIS-RCK 004	EP1 : 50		CALE	1	I	1		Ć	Ĵ		G		11 de: <u>cia</u>	r <u>vte</u>	25			I		_1		1	<u> </u>	1				GGED: DG CKED: PAS	

LOCATION: See Site Plan

SAMPLER HAMMER, 64kg; DROP, 760mm

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: 13-4

BORING DATE: October 1, 2013

SHEET 1 OF 1

DATUM: Geodetic

Щ	ДŎ	SOIL PROFILE			SA	MPL		DYNAMIC PENETRA RESISTANCE, BLOV	TION VS/0.3m	~	HYDRAL	JLIC CO k, cm/s	NDUCTI	VITY,	ي ا	PIEZOMETER
DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD		STRATA PLOT		ĸ		BLOWS/0.30m	20 40	60	80	10 ⁻⁶	³ 10 ⁻	⁶ 10 ⁻¹	4 10 ⁻²	ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	OR STANDPIPE
MET	RING	DESCRIPTION	ATA F	ELEV. DEPTH		түре	NS/0	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa	nat V rem V. 6	⊢ Q-● ● U- ○	WA			PERCENT	AB. TI	INSTALLATION
Ō	BOF		STR/	(m)	ĭ		BLO	20 40		80	Wp 20					
		GROUND SURFACE		104.14												
• 0		Loose brown SILTY fine SAND, trace gravel, with organic matter		0.00												
				i.	1	50 DO	8									
	(me	Very dense brown SILTY SAND, trace		103.38 0.76												
1	er Pavio	Very dense brown SILTY SAND, trace gravel and clay, with cobbles and boulders (GLACIAL TILL)			2	50 DO	53									
	Power Auger															
	Powe					5										
	Power Auger 200 mm Diam (Hollow Stem)				3	50 DO	>50									
2																
	\vdash	End of Borehole	- 14/14	101.52 2.62												
3		Auger Refusal														
з																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
5																
10																
	I			1												
DE	PTH	SCALE						Gold	er						LC	GGED: ALB
1:	50						1	Assoc	iates						CHE	ECKED: PAS

LOCATION: See Site Plan

SAMPLER HAMMER, 64kg; DROP, 760mm

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: 13-5

BORING DATE: September 26 & 27, 2013

SHEET 1 OF 1

DATUM: Geodetic

Ļ	Ş	Į Į	SOIL PROFILE			SA	MPL	_	DYNAMIC PENETRATION	HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s	≓ິ2 PIEZOMETER
METRES	BORING METHOD			STRATA PLOT	ELEV.	ĭΕR	щ	BLOWS/0.30m	20 40 60 80	10 ⁻⁸ 10 ⁻⁶ 10 ⁻⁴ 10 ⁻²	OR OS EE STANDPIPE
ME	JUNIC		DESCRIPTION	RATA	DEPTH	NUMBER	TYPE	/SMC	SHEAR STRENGTH nat V. + Q - ● Cu, kPa rem V. ⊕ U - ○	WATER CONTENT PERCENT	
	a	ă		STF	(m)			BL(20 40 60 80	20 40 60 80	
0		$ \dashv$	GROUND SURFACE TOPSOIL	=	99.74 0.00						
					99.46	1	50 DO	8			
		(m)	Brown SILTY SAND		0.28	'	DO	0			
	er	low SI			98.98						
	Power Auger	- (Но	Dense to very dense brown SILTY SAND, trace gravel and clay, with cobbles and boulders (GLACIAL TILL)		0.76						
1	Powe	n Dian	cobbles and boulders (GLACIAL TILL)			2	50 DO	49		0	
		200 mm Diam. (Hollow Stem)					-				
		7				3	50 DO	>50			
					97.89						
2			BOULDER	\mathcal{K}	1.85 97.55	4	NQ RC	DD			
			Very dense brown SILTY SAND, trace			5	50 DO	>50			
			gravel and clay, with cobbles and boulders (GLACIAL TILL)								
3											
						6	50 DO	>50			
	5				95.93						
	Wash Boring	Core	Very dense SANDY SILT, trace gravel and clay, with cobbles and boulders			7	50 DO	>50			
4	Wash	£	(GLACIAL TILL)								
			BOULDER	18	95.17 4.57		-				
				R,		8	NQ RC	DD			
5				K	94.63 5.11						
			Very dense grey SILTY SAND, some gravel, trace clay, with cobbles and		5.11		1				
			boulders (GLACIAL TILL)			9	50 DO	>100			
6					93.64						
ĺ		T	End of Borehole Auger Refusal		6.10						
			-								
7											
8											
9											
10											
DEI	PTI	H S	CALE					(Golder		LOGGED: ALB

LOCATION: See Site Plan

SAMPLER HAMMER, 64kg; DROP, 760mm

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: 13-6

BORING DATE: September 23, 2013

SHEET 1 OF 2

DATUM: Geodetic

Ŷ	- L						ES	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m			k, cm	13		1.01	DIEZONAETEE
1ETH	F		_OT		۲		30m	20 40 60	80				10 ⁻²	STIN	PIEZOMETER OR
207		DESCRIPTION	LA PI	ELEV.	ABEF	린	S/0.3	SHEAR STRENGTH nat V.	+ Q-	2	WATER	CONTENT PE	RCENT	ĔĔ	STANDPIPE INSTALLATIO
ORI			TRAT		ŊN	F	NO	Cu, kPa rem V.	⊕ U-C	2	Wp —		- WI	LAB	
Ш	+		ST	(,			В	20 40 60	80	_	20	40 60	80		
_				95.28						_					
				95.07											
		gravel, trace clay, with cobbles and		0.21	1	DO	5								
	Stem)	boulders (GLACIAL TILL)													
e	No I														
ĨĂ	Ĕ				~	50	67								
Powe	Dian				2	DO	67							INIT	
	E O					$\left \right $									
	8					1									
					3	50	>50								
+	\neg														
				92.99											
	ſ	Very dense brown SILTY SAND, some		2.29											
		boulders (GLACIAL TILL)			4	50 DO	65								
Bu															
Bor	Š					50									
Wast	뵈				5	DO	>50								
	┢	Dense SILTY SAND and GRAVEL, with		91.47 3.81											
		cobbles and boulders (GLACIAL TILL)			6	50	32								
					Ū	DO	02								
				90.76											
		Fresh, thinly to medium bedded, grey to dark grey, fine grained, non-porous,		4.52											
		strong SHALEY DOLOSTONE, with occasional thin interlaminates of black		00.25											
		shale		5.03	~	NQ									
		VOID			C1	RC	טט								
E	ere			89.64											
otary	ğ	Fresh, thinly to medium bedded, grey to	44	5.64											
<u>۳</u>		strong SHALEY DOLOSTONE, with	44			1									
		shale													
			44		C2	NQ RC	DD								
	\downarrow	End of Borebolo	<u> </u>	88.45											
				0.00											
				I							I		I		
דר	100	CALE						Golder						10	GGED: ALB
	Rotary Drill Wash Boring Power Auger	Rdary Drill Wash Boring Power Auger NO Core HQ Core 200 mm Diam. (Holow S)	Image: Construct of the second state of the second stat	Bugger GROUND SURFACE TOPSOIL TOPSOIL Very dense brown SILTY SAND, some gravel, trace clay, with cobbles and boulders (GLACIAL TILL) Very dense brown SILTY SAND, some gravel, trace clay, with cobbles and boulders (GLACIAL TILL) Dense SILTY SAND and GRAVEL, with cobbles and boulders (GLACIAL TILL) Perse SILTY SAND and GRAVEL, with cobbles and boulders (GLACIAL TILL) Fresh, thinly to medium bedded, grey to dark grey, fine grained, non-porous, strong SHALEY DOLOSTONE, with occasional thin interlaminates of black shale VOID Presh, thinly to medium bedded, grey to dark grey, fine grained, non-porous, strong SHALEY DOLOSTONE, with occasional thin interlaminates of black shale End of Borehole	Orgen Orgen <th< td=""><td>GROUND SURFACE 0 95.88 TOPSOIL 0000 0.000 gravel, trace clay, with cobbles and boulders (GLACIAL TILL) 0 0.21 Using and trace clay, with cobbles and boulders (GLACIAL TILL) 0 0 Using and trace clay, with cobbles and boulders (GLACIAL TILL) 0 0 Using and trace clay, with cobbles and boulders (GLACIAL TILL) 0 0 Dense SILTY SAND and GRAVEL, with cobbles and boulders (GLACIAL TILL) 0 0 Dense SILTY SAND and GRAVEL, with cobbles and boulders (GLACIAL TILL) 0 0.76 End of Borehole 0.076 4.52 Fresh, thinly to medium bedded, grey to dark grey, fine grained, non-porous, strong SHALEY DOLCSTONE, with occasional thin interlaminates of black shale 0.25 VOID 5.64 5.64 Fresh, thinly to medium bedded, grey to dark grey, fine grained, non-porous, strong SHALEY DOLCSTONE, with occasional thin interlaminates of black shale 0.84.5 End of Borehole 6.83 0</td><td>GROUND SURFACE 0 95.28 0.00 TOPSOIL 0 0.01 0.01 Very dense brown SILTY SAND, some gravel, trace clay, with cobbles and boulders (GLACIAL TILL) 0 0.21 1 Understree clay, with cobbles and boulders (GLACIAL TILL) 0 0.2.9 0 Dense SILTY SAND, some gravel, trace clay, with cobbles and boulders (GLACIAL TILL) 0 0.1.47 Dense SILTY SAND and GRAVEL, with cobbles and boulders (GLACIAL TILL) 0.0.76 5 50 Dense SILTY SAND and GRAVEL, with cobbles and boulders (GLACIAL TILL) 0.0.76 0.0.76 5 Understress the grained, non-porous, strong SIALEY DOSTONE, with coccasional thin interfaminates of black shale 0.0.76 0.0.76 VOID 0.0.76 0.0.76 0.0.76 0.0.76 Understress the grained, non-porous, strong SIALEY DOSTONE, with coccasional thin interfaminates of black shale 0.0.76 0.0.76 End of Borehole 6.83 0 0.0.76 0.0.76 End of Borehole 6.83 0 0.0.76 0.0.76</td><td>GROUND SURFACE 92.28 92.28 90.07 TOPSOIL 90.07 1 00 5 Image: Second State State</td><td>LEV VE VE</td><td>Line Description Gr Elevent Bit Back STRENOTH All of the second strend stren</td><td>Lip DESCRIPTION Unit Lip Unit Unit</td><td>Line Line <thline< th=""> Line Line <thl< td=""><td>Unit DESCRIPTION Entry Entry</td><td>Understand Description Each of the second s</td><td>Ling Description Ling Ling Description Ling Ling Description Ling <thling< th=""> <thling< th=""> Ling</thling<></thling<></td></thl<></thline<></td></th<>	GROUND SURFACE 0 95.88 TOPSOIL 0000 0.000 gravel, trace clay, with cobbles and boulders (GLACIAL TILL) 0 0.21 Using and trace clay, with cobbles and boulders (GLACIAL TILL) 0 0 Using and trace clay, with cobbles and boulders (GLACIAL TILL) 0 0 Using and trace clay, with cobbles and boulders (GLACIAL TILL) 0 0 Dense SILTY SAND and GRAVEL, with cobbles and boulders (GLACIAL TILL) 0 0 Dense SILTY SAND and GRAVEL, with cobbles and boulders (GLACIAL TILL) 0 0.76 End of Borehole 0.076 4.52 Fresh, thinly to medium bedded, grey to dark grey, fine grained, non-porous, strong SHALEY DOLCSTONE, with occasional thin interlaminates of black shale 0.25 VOID 5.64 5.64 Fresh, thinly to medium bedded, grey to dark grey, fine grained, non-porous, strong SHALEY DOLCSTONE, with occasional thin interlaminates of black shale 0.84.5 End of Borehole 6.83 0	GROUND SURFACE 0 95.28 0.00 TOPSOIL 0 0.01 0.01 Very dense brown SILTY SAND, some gravel, trace clay, with cobbles and boulders (GLACIAL TILL) 0 0.21 1 Understree clay, with cobbles and boulders (GLACIAL TILL) 0 0.2.9 0 Dense SILTY SAND, some gravel, trace clay, with cobbles and boulders (GLACIAL TILL) 0 0.1.47 Dense SILTY SAND and GRAVEL, with cobbles and boulders (GLACIAL TILL) 0.0.76 5 50 Dense SILTY SAND and GRAVEL, with cobbles and boulders (GLACIAL TILL) 0.0.76 0.0.76 5 Understress the grained, non-porous, strong SIALEY DOSTONE, with coccasional thin interfaminates of black shale 0.0.76 0.0.76 VOID 0.0.76 0.0.76 0.0.76 0.0.76 Understress the grained, non-porous, strong SIALEY DOSTONE, with coccasional thin interfaminates of black shale 0.0.76 0.0.76 End of Borehole 6.83 0 0.0.76 0.0.76 End of Borehole 6.83 0 0.0.76 0.0.76	GROUND SURFACE 92.28 92.28 90.07 TOPSOIL 90.07 1 00 5 Image: Second State	LEV VE VE	Line Description Gr Elevent Bit Back STRENOTH All of the second strend stren	Lip DESCRIPTION Unit Lip Unit Unit	Line Line <thline< th=""> Line Line <thl< td=""><td>Unit DESCRIPTION Entry Entry</td><td>Understand Description Each of the second s</td><td>Ling Description Ling Ling Description Ling Ling Description Ling <thling< th=""> <thling< th=""> Ling</thling<></thling<></td></thl<></thline<>	Unit DESCRIPTION Entry Entry	Understand Description Each of the second s	Ling Description Ling Ling Description Ling Ling Description Ling Ling <thling< th=""> <thling< th=""> Ling</thling<></thling<>

Р	RO	JEC.	T: 13-1121-0083		RE	C	ORE) (DF	6	DR	IL	.LI	HC	DL	E			1	3-6										s	HEE	Т 2	OF 2		
			IN: See Site Plan FION: -90° AZIMUTH:								LINC					terr	be	r 23	3, 2	2013										D	ATU	M: C	Geode	etic	
			10N90 AZIMUTH				~IZ	JN												on Drilli	-	Poli	shed	1		BF	२ - ।	Broke	en R	lock	—				
DEPTH SCALE METRES		DRILLING RECORD	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	RUN No.	FLUSH <u>COLOUR</u>	SH CJ R TO COF	I - J(T - F IR- S I - V I - C ECO	hear ein onju VER SOI COR	igate (Y LID RE %		D. I C	Cont Orth	tact ogor vage T. X	nal	le C	UN- ST- IR -	- Ur - St - Im SCC	anar urved ndulating epped egular DNTINUITY TYPE AND DESCRI	K SM- Ro- MB- Y DATA	Slick Smo Rou Mec	kensi ooth gh hani	ided cal E	Breal HYDF DNDL K, c	NC abl	DTE: F brevia abbre mbols LIC VITY	For ad	Idition refer ns & netrai Load Iex Pa)	ral to list RMC -Q' AVG.	- ,				
	5		BEDROCK SURFACE Fresh, thinly to medium bedded, grey to dark grey, fine grained, non-porous, strong SHALEY DOLOSTONE, with occasional thin interlaminates of black shale VOID		90.76 4.52 90.25 5.03																														
- - - - - - - - - -	Dotary Drill		Fresh, thinly to medium bedded, grey to dark grey, fine grained, non-porous, strong SHALEY DOLOSTONE, with occasional thin interlaminates of black shale		<u>89.64</u> 5.64	2																									-				· · · · ·
	7		End of Drillhole		88.45 6.83	2																									-				· · · ·
- - - - - - - -	8																																		· · · · ·
- - - - - - -	9																																		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
- - - - - - - - -	0																																		- - - - -
- - - - - - -	1																																		
7 1 1 1 1 1	2																																		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
S.GDT 01/20/16 JM/	3																																		- - - - - - - - - - - -
MIS-RCK 004 1311210083.GPJ GAL-MISS.GDT 01/20/16 JM/JEM	4																																		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
MIS-RCK 004)EP : 5(CALE	I	l						G	 	ll Ide		tes	5 5				l		1											ALB PAS		

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: 13-7

LOCATION: See Site Plan

SAMPLER HAMMER, 64kg; DROP, 760mm

BORING DATE: September 24, 2013

SHEET 1 OF 1

DATUM: Geodetic

Щ	1	员	SOIL PROFILE			SA	MPL		DYNAMIC PENETRA RESISTANCE, BLOV	TION /S/0.3m	HY	URA	ULIC CC k, cm/s	ONDUCT	ΙνίτΥ,		ξĻ	PIEZOMETER
DEPTH SCALE METRES		BORING METHOD		STRATA PLOT		н.		BLOWS/0.30m	20 40	60 80		10				0-2	ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	OR
H H H		۳NG	DESCRIPTION	VTA F	ELEV. DEPTH	NUMBER	түре	VS/0	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa	nat V. + Q - ● rem V. ⊕ U - ○					PERCE		DDIT B. TE	INSTALLATION
DE		BOR		3TRA	(m)	۲ ا		SLOV									PA	
	\vdash		GROUND SURFACE	0)	94.89		\square		20 40	60 80	\vdash	20	4	06	50 E	30		
- 0			TOPSOIL	EEE	0.00													
			Loose to compact brown SILTY SAND		0.15	1	50 DO	5										
- 1		(m)					50											
·	er	low S				2	50 DO	10										
	r Aug	. (Hol			00.07		-											
	Powe	200 mm Diam. (Hollow Stem)	Very dense brown SILTY SAND, some		93.37		50											
		20 mu	Very dense brown SILTY SAND, some gravel, trace clay, with cobbles and boulders (GLACIAL TILL)			3	50 DO	>50										
2		50																
							-											
						4	50 DO	>50			0							
					92.07	<u> </u>												
- 3		-	End of Borehole Auger Refusal		2.82	1												
0																		
• 4																		
- 5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
. 9																		
- 10																		
	L				I				Á		L							
DE	PT	гнs	CALE					1		2 1 *							LC	OGGED: ALB
1:	50)							Gold	iates							СН	ECKED: PAS

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: 13-8

SHEET 1 OF 1 DATUM: Geodetic

LOCATION: See Site Plan

SAMPLER HAMMER, 64kg; DROP, 760mm

BORING DATE: September 24, 2013

Ц	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE			SA	MPLE		DYNAMIC PENETRA RESISTANCE, BLOW	ION 'S/0.3m	Ì,				IVHY,		ĘF	PIEZOMETER
DEPTH SCALE METRES	MET		STRATA PLOT		н.		BLOWS/0.30m	20 40		80					0 ⁻²	ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	OR
ΗΨΗ	SING	DESCRIPTION	ATA F	ELEV. DEPTH		TYPE	NS/0	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa	nat V rem V. (+ Q-● ∌ U- O	w		ONTENT			DDIT B. TI	STANDPIPE INSTALLATION
D	BOR		3TR⊅	(m)	۲		BLOV				vvp		W			LA	
		GROUND SURFACE	0)				-	20 40	60	80	2	0 4	40 (30 8 	30		
- 0		TOPSOIL	EEE	98.04 0.00		$\left \right $	+		-								
				97.81	1	50 DO	4										
		Very dense brown SILTY SAND, some gravel, trace clay, with cobbles and boulders (GLACIAL TILL)			·	DO	-										
		boulders (GLACIAL TILL)															
	em)																
• 1	s S S				2	50 DO	52										
	Auge (Holl																
	Power Auger 200 mm Diam. (Hollow Stem)			Ś													
					3	50 DO	>50				0					мн	
	200				Ľ	DO											
2																	
					4	50 DO	>50										
		End of Borehole	- 141/	95.37 2.67													
- 3		End of Borehole Auger Refusal															
3																	
4																	
- 5																	
- 6																	
- 7																	
8																	
~																	
. 9																	
10																	
10																	
	I	1										I	1		1	1	
DE	PTH	SCALE						Gold	r								OGGED: ALB
1:	50							Assoc	ates							CH	ECKED: PAS

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: 13-9

LOCATION: See Site Plan

SAMPLER HAMMER, 64kg; DROP, 760mm

BORING DATE: October 2, 2013

SHEET 1 OF 1

DATUM: Geodetic

	2	P	SOIL PROFILE			SA	MPL	_	DYNAMIC PENETRA RESISTANCE, BLOW	/S/0.3m	ì	HYDRAUL k,	cm/s	στιντί Υ,	βŕ	PIEZOMET	ER
METRES	Ē	BORING METHOD		STRATA PLOT		н		BLOWS/0.30m	20 40	60	80	10-8		10 ⁻⁴ 10 ⁻²	ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	OR	
MET		D'U	DESCRIPTION	ITA F	ELEV. DEPTH	NUMBER	түре	VS/0.	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa	nat V.	+ Q-● ⊕ U-O		R CONTEN	IT PERCENT	DDIT B. TE	INSTALLAT	
		BOR		STRA	(m)	۲		BLOV		60	80	Wp ⊢ 20	⊖ ^V 40	V I WI 60 80	LAA		
		\neg	GROUND SURFACE		106.35			-	20 40		30	20	40	00 00		Σ	<u>Z</u>
0			Loose brown SILTY fine SAND, with organic matter	10	0.00											Native Backfill	
		Stem)	organic matter			1	50 DO	4									×
	uger	200 mm Diam. (Hollow Stem)															
	Power Auger	am. (F	Very dense brown SILTY SAND, some		105.59 0.76	2	50 DO	>50									
1	Å	Dun	Very dense brown SILTY SAND, some gravel, trace clay, with cobbles and boulders (GLACIAL TILL)														
		200														Bentonite Seal	
		H				3	50 DO	>50									
2					104.22												
			COBBLES and BOULDERS	K2	2.13												
				57			NO										2.23
	6			K		C1	NQ RC	DD								Silica Sand	10.20
3	Wash Boring	HQ Core		Įð	103.20												1.24
	Wash	모	Very dense grey SILTY SAND to SANDY SILT, some gravel, trace clay, with cobbles and boulders (GLACIAL		3.15	4	50 DO	>50				0			мн		1.2
			with cobbles and boulders (GLACIAL TILL)														100
			1122)													38 mm Diam. PVC #10 Slot Screen	10.20
4																#10 Slot Screen	1.20
					101.78												10.3
			End of Borehole	- PARK	4.57												142
5																WL in Screen at Elev. 106.46 m on Nov. 12, 2013	
2																Nov. 12, 2013	
ç																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
DF	рт	ня	CALE												1.	OGGED: ALB	
	50								Gold	er						ECKED: PAS	

LOCATION: See Site Plan

SAMPLER HAMMER, 64kg; DROP, 760mm

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: 13-10

BORING DATE: October 1 & 2, 2013

SHEET 1 OF 2

DATUM: Geodetic

		머머	SOIL PROFILE	1.		SA	MPLE		DYNAMIC PENETRA RESISTANCE, BLOV	/S/0.3m	Ľ.	HYDRAU k	LIC CO , cm/s	NDUCIIV	ιι Υ ,	ĘĘ	PIEZOMETER
METRES		BORING METHOD		STRATA PLOT		Я	:	BLOWS/0.30m	20 40	60	80	10 ⁻⁸	10		10-2	ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	OR STANDPIPE
WE		RING	DESCRIPTION	ATA F	ELEV. DEPTH	NUMBER	TYPE	WS/C	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa	nat V. rem V.	+ Q-● ⊕ U-○					AB. T	INSTALLATION
l I		BO		STR/	(m)	ž		BLO	20 40	60	80	Wp H 20	40		WI 80		
0			GROUND SURFACE		105.83												
U		Diam. (Hollow Stem)	TOPSOIL		0.00		$ \top$	T					T				
	nger	ollow	Very dense brown SILTY SAND, some gravel, trace clay, with cobbles and boulders (GLACIAL TILL)		0.10												
	wer A	Ë.	bouiders (GLACIAL TILL)														
	Po	m Dia				1	50 DO >	>50									
1		200 mm					DO 1	-50									
						2	RC [DD									
2							1										
-							NQ .										
						3	RC [DD									
							50	_									
3						4	50 DO	51									
	e,	p b				5	NQ RC	DD									
4	sh Boi	NW Casing					RC										
	Wat	Ň															
			Very dense to dense grey SILTY SAND,		101.41 4.42	6	50 DO >	>50									
			some gravel, trace clay, with cobbles and boulders (GLACIAL TILL)					50									
5							NO										
						7	RC [DD									
							50	40									
						8	50 DO	42									
6						-	50										
						9	50 DO >	>50									
7	2	ŇZ	Fresh, medium bedded, liaht arev. fine to	188	98.82 7.01												
			Fresh, medium bedded, light grey, fine to medium grained, non-porous, strong DOLOMITIC SANDSTONE, interbedded														
	Ē	ore	with dark grey shaley dolomite			C1	NQ RC	DD									
	Rotany	NQ Core					RU										
8	ľ				97.75												
		-	End of Borehole	-	8.08												
9																	
10																	
DF	рт	LH 6	CALE													10	GGED: DG
	50								Gold	er							ECKED: PAS

		CT: 13-1121-0083	RECO	ORD OF DRILLHOLE: 13-10	SHEET 2 OF 2
		DN: See Site Plan TION: -90° AZIMUTH:		DRILLING DATE: October 1 & 2, 2013 DRILL RIG: CME-55 DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Marathon Drilling	DATUM: Geodetic
DEPTH SCALE METRES	DRILLING RECORD	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG DEDATH (W) . RUN No.	RECOVERY RAD. RAD. RAD. PRACT Discontract Discontract	kensided NOTE: For additional obth abbreviations refer to list ghanical Break symbols. HYDRAULIC Diametral CONDUCTIVITYPoint LoadPMC K, cmisse Index -Q
	Rotary Drill RD NQ Core NW	medium grained, non-porous, strong DOLOMITIC SANDSTONE, interbedded	98.82 7.01		
		End of Drillhole	<u>97.75</u> 8.08		
- 10 					
- 12 					
MIS-KCK 004 1311210085.6FV 6-AL-MISS.GUI 01/20/16 JMJEM 1 1					
	EPTH \$	SCALE		Golder	LOGGED: DG CHECKED: PAS

MIS-BHS 001 1311210083.GPJ GAL-MIS.GDT 01/20/16 JM/JEM

LOCATION: See Site Plan

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: 13-11

SHEET 1 OF 1 DATUM: Geodetic

BORING DATE: September 24, 2013

	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE			SA	MPL		DYNAMIC PEN RESISTANCE,	BLOW	'ION S/0.3m	Ì,	HYDRAULI k, c				NG	PIEZOMETER
2	MET		LOT		н Ш		.30m		40		80	10 ⁻⁸	10 ⁻⁶	10-4	10-2		OR
	SING	DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS/0.30m	SHEAR STREI Cu, kPa	NGTH	nat V. + rem V. ∉	• Q - ● • U - O	WATE				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	STANDPIPE INSTALLATION
	BOR		STR/	(m)	z		3LOV		40		80	Wp — 20		<u>v</u> 60	- WI 80	LAA	
1		GROUND SURFACE		94.60								20					
	Ê	TOPSOIL	EE	94.42													
	™ S S	Brown SILTY SAND		0.18		50 DO	4						0				
	(Holl																
	ower Diam.			93.84													
. [Power Auger 200 mm Diam. (Hollow Stem)	Very dense brown SILTY SAND		0.76	2	50 DO	>50										
1	ő	End of Borehole	- 1	93.48													
		Auger Refusal		1.12													
2																	
-																	
;																	
5																	
5																	
;																	
_ r		CALE															GED: ALB
: +	THS	CALE							old	er ates							CKED: PAS

LOCATION: See Site Plan

SAMPLER HAMMER, 64kg; DROP, 760mm

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: 13-12

SHEET 1 OF 1 DATUM: Geodetic

BORING DATE: September 25, 2013

	DOH.	SOIL PROFILE			SA	MPL		DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m	HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s	≓ິິ2 PIEZOM	
METRES	BORING METHOD	DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	түре	BLOWS/0.30m	20 40 60 80 SHEAR STRENGTH nat V. + Q - ● Cu, kPa 00 00 00 00 00	10 ⁸ 10 ⁵ 10 ⁴ 10 ² WATER CONTENT PERCENT Wp	PIEZON PIEZON VILL STANI B INSTALI	r DPIPE
	_	GROUND SURFACE	5	96.42			ш	20 40 60 80	20 40 60 80		
0		TOPSOIL	F	0.00							
		Dense brown SILTY SAND, trace gravel			1	50 DO	5				
1	Auger	Compact brown fine to medium SAND,		94.90	2	50 DO	48				
2	200 mm Diam /Hallow S	Compact brown fine to medium SAND, some gravel, trace clay, with cobbles and boulders (GLACIAL TILL)		94.13	3	50 DO	27		0		
3		Very dense brown SILTY SAND, some gravel, trace clay, with cobbles and boulders (GLACIAL TILL)		2.23	4	50 DO	>50				
		End of Borehole Auger Refusal		93.04 3.38							
4											
5											
6											
5											
7											
8											
9											
10											
DEI	РТН	SCALE								LOGGED: ALE	
DEI		SCALE						Golder		CHECKED: PAS	

LOCATION: See Site Plan

SAMPLER HAMMER, 64kg; DROP, 760mm

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: 13-13

SHEET 1 OF 2 DATUM: Geodetic

BORING DATE: September 27, 2013

1	DOH-	SOIL PROFILE	L	1	SA	MPLE		DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m	HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s	AL	PIEZOMETER
METRES	BORING METHOD	DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	түре	BLOWS/0.30m	20 40 60 80 SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa nat V. + Q € rem V. ⊕ U - ○ 20 40 60 80	10 ⁻⁸ 10 ⁻⁶ 10 ⁻⁴ 10 ² WATER CONTENT PERCENT Wp → W W 20 40 60 80	ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION
0		GROUND SURFACE		97.97			_				
Ŭ		TOPSOIL		0.00 97.67		50					Destasite Ocal
		Loose brown SILTY SAND		0.30		50 DO	3				Bentonite Seal
											Native Backfill
1					2	50 DO	5		0		X
						DO	-		Ŭ Ŭ Ŭ		Bentonite Seal
	Ctom)	Compact brown SILTY SAND to SANDY	- BASA	96.45							1
	Power Auger	Compact brown SILTY SAND to SANDY SILT, some gravel, trace clay, with cobbles and boulders (GLACIAL TILL)			3	50 DO	20		<u> </u>		Silica Sand
2	Diam /										
	Ĉ	Ň			4	50 DO	28		0	мн	38 mm Diam. PVC #10 Slot Screen 'B'
3											₽
J				Y X							
					5	50 DO	29				Silica Sand
					-						
4	+	Fresh to slightly weathered, medium bedded, dark grey, fine grained, non-porous, strong SHALEY		94.06 3.91		NO					Bentonite Seal
		non-porous, strong SHALEY DOLOSTONE			C1	NQ RC	DD				
		- Vertical joint from 5.74 m to 6.10 m, with surface stain				$\left \right $					Silica Sand
	,				C2	NQ RC	DD				
5	NO Coro										
	۴ ۲	-			<u> </u>						38 mm Diam. PVC #10 Slot Screen 'A'
					СЗ	NQ RC	DD				# 10 Slot Screen 'A'
6						NQ	-				
-		End of Borehole	Ê	91.75 6.22	C4	NQ RC	DD				
											WL in Screen 'A' at Elev. 95.08 m on
											Nov. 12, 2013 WL in Screen 'B' at
7											Elev. 95.06 m on Nov. 12, 2013
8											
5											
9											
10											
		1	_	1	L					1	
DEI	۲H	SCALE						Golder			DGGED: ALB ECKED: PAS

LC	CATIC	T: 13-1121-0083 DN: See Site Plan		RE	CC	ORD		DRIL	LING	G: C	TE:	Sept					;								HEET 2 OF 2 ATUM: Geodetic	
DEPTH SCALE METRES	DRILLING RECORD	TION: -90° AZIMUTH:	SYMBOLIC LOG	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	RUN No.	SH COLOUR	JN - FLT - SHR- VN - CJ - REC	Joint Fault Shea Vein Conju		G CO	D- Bec D- Foli D- Cor R- Orti L- Cle	ACT(Iding ation Itact nogona avage CT.		PL CI UI ST IR D	L - PI U- Ci N- Ui T - St & - Irr	anar urved ndulating tepped regular	PO K SM Ro MB Y DAT/		enside oth	d Break HYDR/ CONDUC K, cm		For ad iations i reviation ls.	Iditional refer to 1s &	list		
- 4 		BEDROCK SURFACE Fresh to slightly weathered, medium bedded, dark grey, fine grained, non-porous, strong SHALEY	s NNNN	94.06 3.91	1	FLUSH	CORE 9			20	0.25	m	230			TYPE AND DESCF	N SURFAI	Jcon	Jr Ja	10.6	10-2	(MF			Bentonite Seal	
- - - - - - 5		- Vertical joint from 5.74 m to 6.10 m, with surface stain			2																				Silica Sand	
					3																		-		38 mm Diam. PVC #10 Slot Screen 'A'	
- - - - - - - 7		End of Drillhole		91.75 6.22																					WL in Screen 'A' at Elev. 95.08 m on Nov. 12, 2013 WL in Screen 'B' at Elev. 95.06 m on	
- - - - - - - - - - - 8																									Nov. 12, 2013	
																										· · · ·
- 9 - - - - - -																										
- 10 - 10 																										- - - - - - - - - -
- - - - - - - -																										- - - - - - - - - - - - -
30/1/20/19 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1																										
MIS-RCK 004 1311210083.GPJ GAL-MISS.GDT 0120/16 JM/JEM																										- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
004 1311210083.																										
MIS-RCK MIS-RCK	EPTH S 50	SCALE					G		G	olo soc	ler Lia	tes	5												DGGED: ALB ECKED: PAS	

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: 13-14

LOCATION: See Site Plan

SAMPLER HAMMER, 64kg; DROP, 760mm

BORING DATE: October 2, 2013

SHEET 1 OF 1

DATUM: Geodetic

Ļ	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE			SA	MPLI		DYNAMIC PEN RESISTANCE	BLOW	/S/0.3m	Ì,	HYDRAL	k, cm/s	JUDUCI	IVIIY,		ξĻ	PIEZOMETER
METRES	MET		STRATA PLOT		Ľ.		BLOWS/0.30m		40	60	80	10 ⁻⁸	³ 10) ⁻⁶ 1) ⁻⁴ 1	0-2	ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	OR
MET	DNG	DESCRIPTION	TA P	ELEV.	NUMBER	TYPE	VS/0.	SHEAR STRE Cu, kPa		nat V.	+ Q- •				PERCE	NT	B. TE	STANDPIPE INSTALLATION
7	BORI		TRA	DEPTH (m)	R		ΓO							W		WI	LAR	
	ш		ە: N				В	20	40	60	80	20	40	06	0 8	80	+	
0		GROUND SURFACE TOPSOIL	====	103.31			\dashv										+	
				103.13 0.18														
		Dense to very dense brown SILTY SAND, some gravel, trace clay, with cobbles and boulders (GLACIAL TILL)																
		CODDIES AND DOUIDERS (GLACIAL TILL)		1														
	Ē																	
1	Sten				1	50 DO	40											
	lollow					DO												
	m. (H																	
	Power Auger 200 mm Diam. (Hollow Stem)			1														
	JO mr				2	50 DO	84											
2	5																	
					3	50 DO	>50											
				100		DO	- 30											
		End of Borehole		100.54 2.77														
3		Auger Refusal																
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
ç																		
8																		
9																		
-																		
10																		
				I					1						I	1		
DE	PTH S	CALE							പപ	er iates							LC	GGED: DG
1:	50																CUI	ECKED: PAS

LOCATION: See Site Plan

SAMPLER HAMMER, 64kg; DROP, 760mm

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: 13-15

BORING DATE: October 1, 2013

SHEET 1 OF 1

DATUM: Geodetic

Ц	ДОН	SOIL PROFILE	_		SA	MPLE		DYNAMIC PENETRA RESISTANCE, BLOV			DRAULIC C k, cm/s			ĻΫ	PIEZOMETER
DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD		STRATA PLOT		н.		BLOWS/0.30m	20 40	60 80		10 ⁻⁸ 1	0 ⁻⁶ 10 ⁻	4 10 ⁻²	ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	OR
WEI	DNG	DESCRIPTION	TA F	ELEV.	NUMBER	TYPE	VS/0.	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa	nat V. + Q - ●		WATER C			B. TE	STANDPIPE INSTALLATION
2	30RI		TRA	DEPTH (m)	R	–	LOW				Wp ——			LAE	
	ш		o:				Ш	20 40	60 80	-	20 4	0 60	80	+	
0		GROUND SURFACE TOPSOIL		104.79			-		<u> </u>						
				0.00 104.59 0.20		50									
	em)	Very dense brown SILTY SAND to SANDY SILT, some gravel, trace clay, with cobbles and boulders (GLACIAL		0.20	1	50 DO	5								
	w St	with cobbles and boulders (GLACIAL TILL)													
	Auge (Holic														
1	wer,					50									
	Power Auger 200 mm Diam. (Hollow Stem)				2	50 DO	81								
	200 n														
						50									
			2 22	103.04	3	50 DO	>50			0				MH	
~		End of Borehole Auger Refusal		1.75											
2		-													
3															
4															
5															
- 6															
7															
8															
-															
9															
9															
10															
										1					
DF	PTH S	CALE						Gold						10	OGGED: ALB
							(Gold	N1 *						

LOCATION: See Site Plan

SAMPLER HAMMER, 64kg; DROP, 760mm

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: 13-16

BORING DATE: October 3, 2013

SHEET 1 OF 1

DATUM: Geodetic

Ц	БР	SOIL PROFILE	_		SA	MPLE		DYNAMIC PENETRA RESISTANCE, BLO	VS/0.3m	Ì,	HYDRAU	LIC CC k, cm/s	UNDUCT	IVITY,		μģ	PIEZOMETER
DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD		STRATA PLOT		н Н		BLOWS/0.30m	20 40	60	80		⁸ 10			0-2	ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	OR
MET	NG	DESCRIPTION	TAF	ELEV. DEPTH		TYPE	VS/0.	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa	nat V. rem V.	+ Q-● ⊕ U- O	WA		ONTENT	PERCE	NT	DDIT B. TE	STANDPIPE INSTALLATION
DE	BOR		TRA	(m)	R	-) [S				vvp		W			LAA	
		GROUND SURFACE	s			-+	ш 	20 40	60	80	20	4	υ 6	3 0	30		
- 0		TOPSOIL	EEE	101.13 100.95		-+											
		Brown SANDY SILT, trace clay	Tī	0.18													
				100.22													
• 1	Stem	Dense to very dense brown SILTY SAND, some gravel, trace clay, with cobbles and boulders (GLACIAL TILL)		0.91	1	50 DO	31										
	ger	cobbles and boulders (GLACIAL TILL)															
	Power Auger Diam. (Hollov																
	Power Auger 200 mm Diam. (Hollow Stem)																
	0 mu				2	50 DO	52										
2	20																
				1		50											
				1	3	50 DO	>50										
				R I													
_		Find of Dombols		98.18													
- 3		End of Borehole Auger Refusal		2.95													
4																	
- 5																	
- 6																	
7																	
'																	
8																	
· 9																	
10																	
DE	PTH \$	SCALE							~ *							LC	GGED: DG
	50							H Gold	er								ECKED: PAS

LOCATION: See Site Plan

SAMPLER HAMMER, 64kg; DROP, 760mm

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: 13-17

BORING DATE: October 4, 2013

SHEET 1 OF 2

DATUM: Geodetic

ļ	ООН	SOIL PROFILE	-1		SA	MPL		DYNAMIC PENETRA RESISTANCE, BLOV	TION \ /S/0.3m	~	HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s	국 일 PIEZOMI	ETER
METRES	BORING METHOD		TOJ		Ë		.30m	20 40	60 80	`	10 ⁻⁸ 10 ⁻⁶ 10 ⁻⁴ 10 ⁻²	PIEZOMI OR STANDI HILL PIEZONAL OR STANDI INSTALL	
WE	RING	DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS/0.30m	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa	nat V. + C rem V. ⊕ L	0 - Ω - 0	WATER CONTENT PERCENT		IOITA
	BOI		STR	(m)	Ž		BLO	20 40	60 80		Wp	[¹]	
0		GROUND SURFACE		99.15									
Ĵ		TOPSOIL Brown SILTY fine SAND		0.00								Bentonite Seal	
					1	50 DO	4						
				98.46		$\left \right $						Native Backfill	
		Compact to very dense brown SILTY SAND, some gravel, trace clay, with cobbles and boulders (GLACIAL TILL)		0.69									×
1	Stem	coopies and boulders (GLACIAL TILL)			2	50 DO	93					Bentonite Seal	
	200 mm Diam. (Hollow Stem)											Dentonite Seal	¥
	Power Auger Diam. (Hollo											Silica Sand	
	۳ ۳				3	50 DO	53						4
2	200												
													ļ
					4	50 DO	22					38 mm Diam. PV #10 Slot Screen	'C B'
3	+	-			5	50 DO	>50						
					5	DO	- 30						
	Sore											Silica Sand	120
	Wash Bore NW Casing												
4	> z				6	50 DO	54					Bentonite Seal	
				94.71									X
	8 3	Fresh, medium to thickly bedded, dark		4.44		1						Native Backfill an Bentonite	nd 🖉
		grey, fine grained, non-porous, medium strong to strong SHALEY DOLOSTONE										Cillion Coord	×
5		- Thin (~1-3 mm thick) calcite vein throughout interval. Some veins are			C1	NQ RC	DD					Silica Sand	Ne.
	ore	throughout interval. Some veins are open.	H										2.5
	Rotary Drill NQ Core	- Occasional sulphides disseminated	×									38 mm Diam DV	γ
		throughout										38 mm Diam. PV #10 Slot Screen	A'
6					C2	NQ RC	DD						
		End of Borehole	Żź	92.88		$\left \right $							2
												WL in Screen 'A'	at
												Elev. 97.36 m on Nov. 8, 2013	
7												WL in Screen 'B' Elev. 97.84 m on	
												Nov. 8, 2013	
8													
9													
10													
DE	PTH S	SCALE										LOGGED: DG	
	50							Gold	er			CHECKED: PAS	

ſ			CT: 13-1121-0083 ON: See Site Plan		RE	СС	ORD	0										17									IEET 2 OF 2	
			ATION: -90° AZIMUTH:						DF	RILL	RIG	: CI	۸E-{	55				Drillin	ıg									
	METRES	DRILLING RECORD	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	RUN No.	FLUSH COLOUR		E % 0	ear in njug /ERY	R.9	CC OF	FRA	ntact nogor avage CT. EX R E	nal	JN- l ST - S R - I	.t. TYP	ating ed	K - SM- Ro - MB- DATA	ensid oth h ianica	HYD HYD COND K,	NO abb of a	TE: Fo reviati Ibbrevi Ibols.		oad _{RN} × -C a) AV	st		
E			BEDROCK SURFACE Fresh, medium to thickly bedded, dark	4	94.71 4.44	-		+												_			\square	+	\parallel		Native Backfill and	
-			grey, fine grained, non-porous, medium strong to strong SHALEY DOLOSTONE																								Bentonite Silica Sand	
-	5	Rotary Drill	- Thin (~1-3 mm thick) calcite vein throughout interval. Some veins are open.			1																						
-		Rotary Dri	 Occasional sulphides disseminated throughout 																							-;	38 mm Diam. PVC #10 Slot Screen 'A'	
-	6		End of Drillhole		92.88	2																						
-					0.27																					- 11	WL in Screen 'A' at Elev. 97.36 m on	
-	7																									1	Nov. 8, 2013 WL in Screen 'B' at Elev. 97.84 m on	- -
-																										ľ	Nov. 8, 2013	
	8																											
-																												
-																												
-	9																											
-																												
-	10																											- -
-																												
-	11																											
-																												
-																												
NJEM	12																											
:0/16 JM																												
3DT 01/2	13																											- -
T-MISS.(
.GPJ GA	14																											
MIS-RCK 004 1311210083.GPJ GAL-MISS.GDT 01/20/16 JM/JEM	. ,																											-
< 004 13																												
MIS-RCI	DEI 1:5		SCALE					G		Á	Go ss	old oc	er ia	tes	5												GGED: DG ECKED: PAS	

LOCATION: See Site Plan

SAMPLER HAMMER, 64kg; DROP, 760mm

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: 13-18

BORING DATE: September 25, 2013

SHEET 1 OF 2

DATUM: Geodetic

METRES	BORING METHOD			1					~			
	ŊŊ	DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV.		TYPE	BLOWS/0.30m	SHEAR STRENGTH nat V. +	80 + Q- •	10 ⁻⁸ 10 ⁻⁶ 10 ⁻⁴ 10 ⁻² U ATER CONTENT PERCENT	TESTI	IEZOMETER OR STANDPIPE ISTALLATION
	BORI		STRA	DEPTH (m)	N I	-	BLOW		ĐU-Ó 80	Wp	LAE	
0		GROUND SURFACE		94.74			_			20 40 60 80		Ţ
Ű		TOPSOIL Compact brown SILTY SAND, trace		0.0 <u>0</u> 0.10		50						<u> </u>
		gravel			1	50 DO	6			0	Bentonite	Seal
											Silica Sa	nd .
1					2	50 DO	26					
	v Stem											
	200 mm Diam. (Hollow Stem)	Compact grey SILTY SAND, some gravel, trace clay (GLACIAL TILL)		93.22 1.52							38 mm D #10 Slot	Diam. PVC
	Powe n Diam				3	50 DO	26					
2	200 m			92.45								
		Compact to very dense grey SILTY SAND, some gravel, trace clay (GLACIAL TILL)		2.29		50					Silica Sa	nd
		(GLACIAL TILL)			4	50 DO	11					
3											Bentonite	Seal
╞	_	Fresh to slightly weathered thinly to		91.39 3.35		50 DO	>50					
		Fresh to slightly weathered, thinly to medium bedded, grey, fine grained, non-porous, strong SHALEY										2
4		DOLOSTONE			C1	NQ RC	DD				Silica Sa	nd 🖓
-												10,814
	Rotary Drill NQ Core											
	NQ											<u> 2017</u>
5					C2	NQ RC	DD				38 mm D #10 Slot	Diam. PVC Screen 'A'
												12.22
				88.95								
6		End of Borehole		5.79								reen 'A' at
											VVL in Sc Elev. 94. Oct. 28, 2	79 m on
											Elev. 94.	reen 'B' at 66 m on
											Oct. 28, 2	:013
7												
8												
9												
9												
10												
DEF 1:5		SCALE						Golder			LOGGED: CHECKED:	

LC	C)	ATIC	Г: 13-1121-0083 N: See Site Plan 1ON: -90° AZIMUTH:		RE	cc	DRD	C		RILI	LIN(L RI	G DA G: (ATE: CME	S -75	epte	mb	er 2	25, 3	3-18 2013 hon Drilli	ng								HEET 2 OF 2 ATUM: Geodetic	
DEPTH SCALE METRES		DRILLING RECORD	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	RUN No.	FLUSH <u>COLOUR</u>		N - V J - C RECC	Shear (ein Conjug OVER OVER SOL	gate Y .ID E %		D. IN F 0.1	Conta	ict gonal age B A	ngle		U-C N-U T-S {-lr	lanar curved indulating tepped regular ONTINUITY TYPE AND DESCRI	K SM Ro MB / DAT/	Ì	cension	ded al Bi	NOTE: abbrevi of abbr symbol JLIC TIVITY sec	Broke For ad ations i eviation s. Diam Point Ind (MF	iditiona refer tr 15 & letral Load lex Pa)	al D list		
- - - - - - 4 -	+		BEDROCK SURFACE Fresh to slightly weathered, thinly to medium bedded, grey, fine grained, non-porous, strong SHALEY DOLOSTONE		91.39 3.35	1																						Bentonite Seal Silica Sand	
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Bote of Dell	NQ Core			88.95	2																						38 mm Diam. PVC #10 Slot Screen 'A'	
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			End of Drillhole		5.79																							WL in Screen 'A' at Elev. 94.79 m on Oct. 28, 2013 WL in Screen 'B' at Elev. 94.66 m on Oct. 28, 2013	
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	-																												
MIS-RCK 004 1311210083.GPJ GAL-MISS.GDT 01/20/16 JM/JEM 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2																												
			CALE						Ĵ		G	ol so	de	r Ato	es													DGGED: ALB ECKED: PAS	

LOCATION: See Site Plan

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: 13-19

BORING DATE: September 30, 2013

SHEET 1 OF 1

DATUM: Geodetic

SAMPLER HAMMER, 64kg; DROP, 760mm

л Ч	HOD		SOIL PROFILE		1	SA	AMPL		DYNAMIC RESISTA				``		k, cm/s			NG	PIEZOMETER
DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV.	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS/0.30m	20 SHEAR S Cu, kPa	40 TRENGT	60 'H nat '	80 V. + C	2 - •		TER C	PERCE	10 ⁻² I INT	ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION
	BOR			STRA	DEPTH (m)	N	-	BLOW	Cu, kPa 20	40	rem	v.⊕ U 80	,- U	Wp 20			WI 80	LAE	
0		GROUND S	URFACE		97.42														
U	Τ	TOPSOIL			0.00														
			Y SAND, trace organics and	- 555	97.12 0.30	1	50 DO	3											
		gravel	erv dense brown to grev		96.81 0.61		$\left \right $												
		brown SILT cobbles and	Y SAND, trace gravel, with			2	50 DO	>50											
1																			
		(in the second sec				3	50 DO	39						0					
2	Fer	s No																	
	Power Auger	θH)			-		$\left \right $												
	Pow	200 mm Diam. (Hollow Stem) Dense brow SILT			94.78		50 DO	36											
		Dense brov	VIN SILTY SAND to SANDY		2.64 94.52		50											мн	
3			vn fine to medium SAND,		2.90														
						5	50 DO	41							С				
						ľ	DO								-				
					93.51		1												
4		Very dense	grey brown SILTY SAND,		3.91		1_												
		and boulde	el, trace clay, with cobbles rs (GLACIAL TILL)			6	50 DO	61											
					92.80	L,	50 DO	>50											
	- 1	End of Bore Spoon Refu	ehole Isal		4.62		DÖ	-50											
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
	<u> </u>																		
υE	РТН 50	SCALE								Gol Sso	der								DGGED: ALB ECKED: PAS

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: 13-20

SHEET 1 OF 1 DATUM: Geodetic

LOCATION: See Site Plan

SAMPLER HAMMER, 64kg; DROP, 760mm

BORING DATE: October 3, 2013

			SOIL PROFILE	1.	1	SA	AMPL		DYNAMIC PENETRA RESISTANCE, BLOW	'S/0.3m	Ľ,	HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s	RGF	PIEZOMETER
METRES	Ľ	ME		STRATA PLOT	ELEV.	ШШ		BLOWS/0.30m	20 40	60 80	``		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	OR STANDPIPE
ME			DESCRIPTION	ATA	DEPTH	NUMBER	TYPE	WS/C	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa	nat V. + C rem V. ⊕ U	2-● J-○	WATER CONTENT PERCENT	AB. T	INSTALLATIO
	Č			STR.	(m)	Ī		BLO	20 40	60 80		Wp		
			GROUND SURFACE		97.05									
0			TOPSOIL	EEE	96.87									
			Loose brown SILTY fine SAND		0.18	1	50 DO	4						Bentonite Seal
														Σ
					ç.		-							
1					1	2	50 DO	7						l
														X
			Loose to compact grey fine SAND, trace		95.53									
		Ê	silt			3	50 DO	10						Native Backfill
2	_	(Hollow Stem)					DO	10						Native Backilli
	Power Auger				94.76									
	Power	Diam	Loose grey SILTY fine SAND		2.29									
		200 mm Diam.				4	50 DO	6						l Š
3		N I	Compact to dense grey SILTY SAND,		94.18 2.87		-							Native Backfill
Ĵ			with rock fragments, cobbles and boulders (GLACIAL TILL)				1							
						5	50 DO	16						Bentonite Seal
						\vdash	-							
4							1							Silica Sand
7						6	50 DO	48						
			Very dense grey SILTY SAND, some		92.48 4.57		1							38 mm Diam. PVC
			Very dense grey SILTY SAND, some gravel, trace clay, with cobbles and boulders (GLACIAL TILL)			7	50 DO	54						#10 Slot Screen
5	h Bore	HW Casing												
	Was.	ĂH												
					1	8	50 DO	>50						Silica Sand
		Ч	End of Borehole	K	91.28 5.77									
6														WL in Screen at
														Elev 96.50 m on Nov. 4, 2013
7														
8														
9														
10														
				1	I	1	1							<u> </u>
DE	РΤ	ΗS	CALE					(Golde	er				DGGED: DG
1:									Gold	er ates				ECKED: PAS

LOCATION: See Site Plan

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: 13-21

BORING DATE: September 30, 2013

SHEET 1 OF 1

DATUM: Geodetic

SAMPLER HAMMER, 64kg; DROP, 760mm

. September 50, 2015

	TOD -		SOIL PROFILE	-		S/	AMPL	_	DYNAMIC PENETRATIO RESISTANCE, BLOWS		$\langle $	HYDRAULIC CONDU k, cm/s		NG NG	PIEZOMETER
METRES	BORING METHOD			STRATA PLOT	ELEV.	3ER	щ	BLOWS/0.30m		0 80		10 ⁻⁸ 10 ⁻⁶	10 ⁻⁴ 10 ⁻²	ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	OR STANDPIPE
ME	ORING		DESCRIPTION	RATA	DEPTH		ТҮРЕ	/SMC	SHEAR STRENGTH r Cu, kPa r	atV. + Q. emV.⊕ U.	- 0	WATER CONTE		ADDI ABDI	INSTALLATION
	BC			STF	(m)	Ĺ		BL(20 40 6	0 80	\square	20 40	60 80		
0			ROUND SURFACE	EEE	0.00										
		Br	rown fine to medium SAND, trace silt	ezz Tin	0.15	5	50 DO	2							
		Gr	rey brown SANDY SILT, trace organics		0.23	Ί	DO	-							
		Co	ompact to very dense grey brown SILT, ace to some clay, with cobbles		0.61										
1		u a	ace to some clay, with cobbles				50								
						2	50 DO	11				0		MH	
						3	50 DO	>50							
2		2													
		Lo	pose to compact grey SILTY SAND to ANDY SILT, trace gravel		2.29	,	-								
	Auger		AND F SILT, trace graver			4	50 DO	10							
	Power Auger	Diam.		围											
3		200 mm Diam. (Hollow Stem)				\vdash									
		50				5	50 DO	8							
						\vdash									
4						6	50 DO	9				0			
				围			50								
			ense grey fine to coarse SAND, trace		4.57	,									
		gra	avel and silt			7	50 DO	35						м	
5		Ve	ery dense grey SILTY SAND, some avel, trace clay, with cobbles and		4.95		DO								
		bo	bulders (GLACIAL TILL)			_	50 DO	>50							
		Er	nd of Borehole	1 AA	5.46	8	DO	-30							
			ote: round surface elevation unable to be												
6			etermined due to heavy tree cover.												
7															
8															
9															
10															
					•							I		· 1	
DE	PTH	I SCAI	LE					(Golde	•					OGGED: ALB ECKED: PAS

LOCATION: See Site Plan

SAMPLER HAMMER, 64kg; DROP, 760mm

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: 13-22

SHEET 1 OF 1 DATUM: Geodetic

BORING DATE: October 1, 2013

J ALL	гнор	SOIL PROFILE		-	SA	AMPL		DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m	HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s	
METRES	BORING METHOD	DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	ТҮРЕ	BLOWS/0.30m	20 40 60 80 SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa nat V. + Q. ● rem V. ⊕ U - ○ 20 40 60 80	10° 10° 10° 10° WATER CONTENT PERCENT W WI WI 20 40 60 80	PIEZOMETER OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION
0		GROUND SURFACE		95.29						
		TOPSOIL		0.00 95.04		50				
		Compact grey brown SILT, trace clay		0.25	1	50 DO	3			
1					2	50 DO	11		0	мн
					3	50 DO	16			
2				93.00						
	Power Auger 200 mm Diam. (Hollow Stem)	Loose grey SILTY SAND to SANDY SILT, trace clay		2.29	4	50 DO	7			
3	Pow 200 mm Diar				5	50 DO	7		0	МН
4						50 DO				
					6	DÖ	9			
5		Very dense grey SILTY SAND, some gravel, trace clay, with cobbles and boulders (GLACIAL TILL)		90.57 4.72		50 DO	64			
				89.50	8	50 DO	>50		0	
6		End of Borehole Auger Refusal		5.79						
7										
8										
9										
10										
DE	PTH S	CALE		1	I			Golder		LOGGED: ALB

LOCATION: See Site Plan

SAMPLER HAMMER, 32kg; DROP, 760mm

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: 13-23

BORING DATE: October 4, 2013

SHEET 1 OF 1

DATUM: Geodetic

ļ		탈	SOIL PROFILE	1.	1	SA	AMPL		DYNAMIC PENETRAT RESISTANCE, BLOW	5/0.3m	Ľ.	HYDRAU k	LIC CO , cm/s	NDUCTIV	IIY,	ĘĘ	PIEZOMETER
METRES		BORING METHOD		STRATA PLOT		К		BLOWS/0.30m		60 80		10 ⁻⁸				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	OR
ΞΨ	1	RING	DESCRIPTION	ATA I	ELEV. DEPTH	NUMBER	TYPE	WS/C	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa	nat V. + rem V. ⊕	Q - ● U - O					NDDI 1901	INSTALLATION
Ċ		BÖ		STR/	(m)	Ĭ		BLO		60 80		Wp H 20					
	ſ		GROUND SURFACE		94.50								Ĩ				
0			Black fibrous PEAT		0.00												
					94.06	1	50 DO	1									
			Loose to compact grey brown SILT,	- <u>7</u> 77	0.44												
			trace clay														
1						2	50 DO	9									
		Ê					50										
		200 mm Diam. (Hollow Stem)				3	50 DO	10								MH	
	uder	Hollo				<u> </u>	-										
2	wer A	am. (4	50 DO	9									
	6	2 IO Mu				4	DO	9									
	1	200 r	Loose grey SILTY SAND		92.06	-											
						5	50 DO	6									
3					91.45		50										
0	1		Loose to very dense grey SILTY SAND,		3.05		1										
			some gravel, trace clay, with cobbles and boulders (GLACIAL TILL)			6	50 DO	6									
					90.54	7	50 DO	>50									
4	F	-	End of Borehole		3.96		1										
			Spoon Refusal														
			Note: Blow counts were corrected for														
			half-weight hammer.														
5																	
6																	
7																	
	1																
8	1																
	1																
9																	
	1																
10																	
DF	EPT	THS	CALE						144							LC	GGED: ALB
1:									Golde	r							CKED: PAS

LOCATION: See Site Plan

SAMPLER HAMMER, 64kg; DROP, 760mm

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: 13-24

BORING DATE: October 24 & 25, 2013

SHEET 1 OF 2

DATUM: Geodetic

ш			SOIL PROFILE			SA	MPL		DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m HYDRAULIC CONDUCT k, cm/s	IVITY,	PIEZOMETER
DEPTH SCALE METRES		BORING METHOD	DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS/0.30m	SHEAR STRENGTH nat V. + Q - ● WATER CONTENT Cu, kPa rem V. ⊕ U - ○ Wp ⊢ ○ W		OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION
. 0			GROUND SURFACE		94.43						
- 1			Black fibrous PEAT Probable grey SILTY fine SAND, trace gravel		0.00 93.82 0.61						Native Backfill and Bentonite Mix
2	-III-	D									Bentonite Seal
- 3	Portable Dr	NW Casing	Probable grey SILTY fine SAND, some		89.86 4.57						32 mm Diam. PVC #10 Slot Screen 'B'
5			Inferred grey SILTY SAND, some gravel, trace clay, with cobbles and boulders (GLACIAL TILL)		88.79 5.64						Native Backfill and Bentonite Mix
			Fresh, medium bedded, dark grey, fine grained, slightly porous, strong SHALEY		88.16 6.27	C1	NQ RC	DD			Peltonite Seal
7	Portable Drill	NQ Core	DOLOMITE, with thinly to medium bedded light grey dolomite			C2	NQ RC	DD			Silica Sand
- 8 - 9			End of Borehole Note: Soil stratigraphy from 0 m to 6.27 m inferred from casing advancement cuttings and resistance.		86.35 8.08		-				32 mm Diam. PVC #10 Slot Screen 'A' WL in Screen 'A' at Elev. 94.32 m on Oct. 2013 WL in Screen 'B' at Elev. 94.38 m on Oct. 2013
- 10 DE 1 :			CALE						Golder		OGGED: HEC IECKED: PAS

		T: 13-1121-0083 DN: See Site Plan	REC	COF	RD									3-24								HEET 2 OF 2 ATUM: Geodetic	
		TION: -90° AZIMUTH:					DR	ILL F	RIG:	Porta	ble			o, 2013 non Drillir	ng						U	TOM. Geodelic	
DEPTH SCALE METRES	DRILLING RECORD	DESCRIPTION	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	RUN No.	FLUSH <u>COLOUR</u>	JN FLT SHR VN CJ REI CORE 8007	- She - Veir - Cor COVE	ar 1 jugate		D. INE PI 0.2	ontac thog eava ACT. DEX ER	:t	N-Ur T-Sta tailte	anar urved epped egular DNTINUITY TYPE AND S DESCRII	K - S SM- S Ro - F MB- N	Polished Slickens Smooth Rough Mechani	ided ical Bre HY CON K	NO abb of a	TE: For reviation abbrevia abbols.	ioken I r additions refe ations 8 iametra iametra int Loa Index (MPa)	al ad RMC -Q' AVG.		
-	Portable Drill NQ Core	BEDROCK SURFACE Fresh, medium bedded, dark grey, fine grained, slightly porous, strong SHALEY DOLOMITE, with thinly to medium bedded light grey dolomite	88.16	2																		Peltonite Seal Silica Sand 32 mm Diam. PVC #10 Slot Screen 'A'	
		End of Drillhole	86.35																			WL in Screen 'A' at Elev. 94.32 m on Oct. 2013 WL in Screen 'B' at Elev. 94.38 m on Oct. 2013	
	EPTH \$	GCALE				Ĝ				lder	ll r	<u> </u>										DGGED: HEC ECKED: PAS	

LOCATION: See Site Plan

SAMPLER HAMMER, 32kg; DROP, 760mm

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: 13-25

BORING DATE: October 15, 2013

SHEET 1 OF 1

DATUM: Geodetic

:	9	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE			SA	MPLE		DYNAMIC PENETRATION	HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s	μĻ	PIEZOMETER
METRES	l	Ę		LOT		~		30m	20 40 60 80	10 ⁻⁸ 10 ⁻⁶ 10 ⁻⁴ 10 ⁻²	ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	OR
TET I	9	ģ	DESCRIPTION	A PI	ELEV.	ABEI	TYPE	S/0.:	SHEAR STRENGTH nat V. + Q - ● Cu, kPa rem V. ⊕ U - C	WATER CONTENT PERCENT	ΞË.	STANDPIPE INSTALLATION
2		I S		STRATA PLOT	DEPTH (m)	NUMBER		BLOWS/0.30m	Cu, kPa rem V. U - C	Wp I → → W WI	AD	
		ñ		ST	(11)			ВГ	20 40 60 80	20 40 60 80	\perp	$\overline{\nabla}$
0			GROUND SURFACE		94.91							
Ŭ			Black fibrous PEAT		0.00							
						1	50 DO	wн				
					94.30							
			Loose brown grey SILTY SAND to SANDY SILT	- FF	0.61							Bentonite Seal
			SANDY SILT		:	2	50 DO	5				
1				- M	02.00							
			Loose grey SILTY fine SAND		93.69							
						3	50 DO	5				
						Ű	DO	Ŭ				Silica Sand
							-					
2							50 DO	_				
					:	4	DO	9				
	_			141								
	e Dri	asing				_	50					
	Portable Drill	NW Casing				5	50 DO	8				32 mm Diam. PVC
3	Ч	z	Grey SILTY SAND, some gravel		91.86 3.05		50					#10 Slot Screen
			Very dense to compact grev SILTY		3.20	6	50 DO	>50				
			Very dense to compact grey SILTY SAND, trace gravel	- 141								
				문								
						7	50 DO	>50				
4												
				下		8	50 DO	12				Silica Sand
					90.02							
5			Compact grey SILTY SAND and GRAVEL (GLACIAL TILL)		4.89							
						9	50 DO	25				
	L				89.42							
		Ţ	End of Borehole		5.49							
			Note:									WL in Screen at Fley 95 12 m on
6			Blow counts were corrected for half-weight hammer.									Elev. 95.12 m on Nov. 7, 2013
			-									
7												
8												
9												
10												
	L	1			1		<u> </u>				-	1
DE	PT	TH S	CALE					(Golder		L	OGGED: DWM
	50								Accoriates		CLI	ECKED: PAS

LOCATION: See Site Plan

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: 13-26

SHEET 1 OF 1 DATUM: Geodetic

BORING DATE: October 17, 2013

4			SOIL PROFILE			SA	MPL	ES	DYNAM RESIST	IIC PEN ANCE,	IETRAT BLOW	'ION S/0.3m	ì		HYDRA	ULIC C k, cm/s	ONDU	CTIVITY	3	ں _ ں	
SES	1 T T T T			LOT		Ж		30m	20		1 0	60	80	•	10			10-4	10-2	STIN	PIEZOMETEF OR
METRES	BOPING METHOD		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV.	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS/0.30m	SHEAR Cu, kPa	STRE		nat V.	+ Q - ⊕ U -	<u>e</u> t				IT PER	CENT	ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	STANDPIPE INSTALLATIO
2				TRA.	DEPTH (m)	Ŋ	-	LOW						9			—0 ^V		WI	LAE	
		-	GROUND SURFACE	S				m	20) 4	10 	60	80	-	20) 4	40 	60	80	-	
0			TOPSOIL	EEE	95.44 0.00									_					-		<u> </u>
						1	50 DO	1													
							DO														Bentonite Seal
			Loose to compact grey SILTY SAND to		94.8 <u>3</u> 0.61																
			SANDY SILT			2	50 DO	6													
1						-	DO	Ũ													Silica Sand
														10.00							
						3	50 DO	9													
																					38 mm Diam. PVC #10 Slot Screen 'B'
2						4	50 DO	8													#10 Slot Screen 'B'
	-	Bu					1														
	Portable Drill	V Cas		閼		5	50 DO	13													
3	Por.	Ż					5														
						6	50 DO	8													Bentonite Seal
																					Silica Sand
						_	50							ļ							
4						7	50 DO	10													
						8	50 DO	11													
						0	DO														32 mm Diam. PVC #10 Slot Screen 'A'
5																					
5						9	50 DO	25													
					89.95																Silica Sand
		1	End of Borehole		5.49																
			Note:																		WL in Screen 'A' at Elev. 95.42 m on
6			Blow counts were corrected for half-weight hammer.																		November 7, 2013
																					WL in Screen 'B' at Elev. 95.46 m on
																					Elev. 95.46 m on November 7, 2013
_																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
.5																					
	l			-						•	1						1		1	I	1
DE	ртι	10	CALE							G											OGGED: DWM

LOCATION: See Site Plan

SAMPLER HAMMER, 64kg; DROP, 760mm

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: 13-27

BORING DATE: October 2, 2013

SHEET 1 OF 1

DATUM: Geodetic

1	ç		SOIL PROFILE			SA	MPL	ES	DYNAMIC PENETRA RESISTANCE, BLOW	1 ION /S/0.3m	, ,	HYDR	AULIC C k, cm/s	ONDUC	i ivity,		ا و بـ	PIEZOMETER
METRES				LOT		2		30m	20 40	60	80 `		0 ⁻⁸ 1			10 ⁻²	ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	OR
METI			DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV.	NUMBER	түре	BLOWS/0.30m	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa	nat V.	+ Q- •			ONTENT				STANDPIPE INSTALLATION
1		ן מ		TRA	DEPTH (m)	Ĩ		TOM									LAE	
		-	GROUND SURFACE	ω.				В	20 40	60	80	2	20 -	40 6	50	80	+ +	
0			TOPSOIL	EEE	96.49 0.00		\vdash							-		-	+ +	
					96.01 0.48													
			Loose grey brown CLAYEY SILT, trace sand		0.48													
					1													
1						1	50 DO	6					0					
					1													
							50						-					
2						2	50 DO	6					o					
2					94.20		-											
			Very loose to loose grey SANDY SILT, trace to some clay		2.29													
		Ster	trace to some clay			3	50 DO	4					0					
	rger	lollow																
3	ver Al	200 mm Diam. (Hollow Stem)			93.44													
	Pov	m Dis	Compact grey SANDY SILT		3.05		50											
		200 m				4	50 DO	17					0					
							-											
4						5	50 DO	10					0					
					1													
5					1	6	50 DO	12					0				мн	
5					1	<u> </u>												
			Loose grey fine SAND, trace silt		91.16 5.33													
						7	50 DO	5					0					
					90.55													
6		-	End of Borehole		5.94		1											
7																		
1																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
						I						1	1	1	1	-		
DE	PT	нs	CALE					(Gold	Pr								GGED: DG
1:	50								Assoc	iates							CHE	CKED: PAS

LOCATION: See Site Plan

SAMPLER HAMMER, 32kg; DROP, 760mm

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: 13-28

BORING DATE: October 4, 2013

SHEET 1 OF 1

DATUM: Geodetic

Ц	ЦОН		SOIL PROFILE		SA	MPL		DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ĘF	PIEZOMETER	
DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD					R.		BLOWS/0.30m	20 40 60 80				10 ⁻⁸ 10 ⁻⁶ 10 ⁻⁴ 10 ⁻²				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	OR
MER	SING		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH	NUMBER	TYPE	WS/0	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa	nat V. rem V.	+ Q-● ⊕ U-○	W					AB. TI	INSTALLATION
วี	BOF			STR/	(m)	ž		BLO	20 40	60	80	Wp 20		→W to e		WI 80		
_			GROUND SURFACE		95.62									Ĺ	Ĺ			
0			TOPSOIL		0.00													
						1	50 DO	2										
					95.01													
	_		Loose brown SILTY SAND		0.61		50											
1	Portable Drill	asing				2	50 DO	6										
	Portal	Ž.	Loose to compact grey SILTY SAND		94.40													
						3	50 DO	10										
					93.79													
2		ľ	Very dense dark brown SANDY SILT		1.83	4	50 DO	>50										
-		\downarrow	End of Borehole		93.44		00											
			Spoon Refusal		2.10													
			Note:															
			Blow counts were corrected for half-weight hammer.															
3																		
4																		
5																		
0																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
э																		
10																		
					I	I										1		
DE	PTH	I S	CALE						Gold	` r							LC	OGGED: ALB

LOCATION: See Site Plan

SAMPLER HAMMER, 32kg; DROP, 760mm

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: 13-29

BORING DATE: October 22, 2013

SHEET 1 OF 1

DATUM: Geodetic

L L	Š	ĮΙ	SOIL PROFILE			SA	MPL		DYNAMIC PENETRAT RESISTANCE, BLOW	S/0.3m	ζ.	HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s	μĥ	PIEZOMETER
METRES				LOT		н		30m	20 40		80	10 ⁻⁸ 10 ⁻⁶ 10 ⁻⁴ 10 ⁻²	ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	OR
MET			DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS/0.30m	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa	nat V	+ Q- ● # U- 0	WATER CONTENT PERCENT	DDIT B. TE	STANDPIPE INSTALLATIO
				STRA	(m)	۲ ۲		BLOV				Wp ├───── <mark>W</mark> WI 20 40 60 80	PA	
		+	GROUND SURFACE		97.10			-	20 40	60	80	20 40 60 80		
0		Π	TOPSOIL		0.00									⊻
		╞	Compact grey SILTY fine SAND, trace		96.79 0.31	1	50 DO	1						Bentonite Seal
			gravel											
							50							Silica Sand
1						2	50 DO	14						
						3	50 DO	14						
					95.27									38 mm Diam. PVC #10 Slot Screen 'B'
2			Compact grey SILTY fine SAND, some gravel		1.83									
						4	50 DO	22						
	Ŧ	5	Compact to very dense grey SILTY	- BASAR	94.66 2.44									
	Portable Drill	Casing	Compact to very dense grey SILTY SAND, some gravel, trace clay, with cobbles and boulders (GLACIAL TILL)			5	NQ RC	DD						Bentonite Seal
3	Porta	Ň	CENTRE SURVICE (CENTRE HEE)											
3							50							, in the second s
						6	50 DO	37						Silica Sand
						7	NQ RC	DD						,X22
ļ							KC	-						
4						8	50 DO	14						
														32 mm Diam. PVC #10 Slot Screen 'A'
						9	50 DO	>34						
						ŀ								
5							50							
					91.67	10	50 DO	>50						Silica Sand
			End of Borehole		5.43									
			Note: Blow counts were corrected for											WL in Screen 'A' at Elev. 97.02 m on Nov. 4, 2013
6			half-weight hammer.											WL in Screen 'B' at
														Elev. 97.04 m on Nov. 4, 2013
7														
8														
9														
10														
				-1						_		• • • • • • • • •		
DE	PΤ	H S	CALE						Golde	114			LC	OGGED: HEC

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: 13-30

LOCATION: See Site Plan

SAMPLER HAMMER, 32kg; DROP, 760mm

BORING DATE: October 9, 2013

SHEET 1 OF 1

DATUM: Geodetic

ų I	片	SOIL PROFILE		SA	MPL		DYNAMIC PENETRATION	k, cm/s	≓ິ2 PIEZOMETER	
DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH	NUMBER	түре	BLOWS/0.30m	20 40 60 80 SHEAR STRENGTH nat V. + Q - ● Cu, kPa rem V. ⊕ U - ○	10 ⁸ 10 ⁶ 10 ⁴ 10 ² WATER CONTENT PERCENT	PIEZOMETER OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION
Ľ	BOR		STRA	(m)	אר אר	[BLOV	20 40 60 80	Wp	
0		GROUND SURFACE								
		TOPSOIL Brown CLAYEY SILT, some sand, trace		0.00		50				
	ble Dr Casing	gravel, with rootlets		1	1	50 DO	5			
	Portable Drill NW Casing	Brown SILTY SAND, some gravel		0.61		50				
		End of Borehole		0.91	2	50 DO	>50			
1		Spoon Refusal		0.01						
		Notes: 1. Ground surface elevation unable to be determined due to heavy tree cover.								
2		2. Borehole was terminated and relocated to BH 13-30A due to shallow refusal.								
		3. Blow counts were corrected for half-weight hammer.								
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
DEI	PTH S	SCALE						Golder		LOGGED: DWM

LOCATION: See Site Plan

SAMPLER HAMMER, 32kg; DROP, 760mm

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: 13-30A

SHEET 1 OF 1 DATUM: Geodetic

BORING DATE: October 9, 2013

Ц			SOIL PROFILE			SA	MPL		DYNAMIC PENETRATION	HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s	2 ^g F	PIEZOMETER
DEPTH SCALE METRES		Boring method	DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV.	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS/0.30m	20 40 60 80 [\] SHEAR STRENGTH nat V. + Q - ● Cu, kPa rem V. ⊕ U - ○	10 ⁻⁸ 10 ⁻⁶ 10 ⁻⁴ 10 ⁻² WATER CONTENT PERCENT	ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION
12 1		BORIN		TRAT	DEPTH (m)	NUN	F	SLOW:		Wp I → ⊖ ^W I WI	AD	INO INCLUSION
		_	GROUND SURFACE	S					20 40 60 80	20 40 60 80		
0		П	TOPSOIL	E	0.00							
		[Very loose brown SANDY SILT, some clay		0.15	1	50 DO	2				
			-									
			Compact brown SILTY SAND, trace clay		0.61							
1						2	50 DO	15				
			Loose to compact grey brown SILTY		1.22		_					
	Drill	sing	SAND, trace gravel			3	50 DO	10				
	ortable	NW Casing				-	DO					
2	۵.		Compact to very dense grey fine to medium SAND, some silt, trace gravel,		1.83							
-			with cobbles and boulders (GLACIAL TILL)			4	50 DO	22				
						_	50 DO	42				
						5	DO	42				
3						6	50 DO	>50				
			End of Borehole Spoon Refusal		3.20							
			Notes:									
			1. Borehole 13-30A was relocated approximately 1.5 m from borehole 13-30 due to shallow refusal.									
4												
			2. Blow counts were corrected for half-weight hammer.									
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
DE	PΤ	нS	CALE						Golder		LOGO	GED: DWM

LOCATION: See Site Plan

SAMPLER HAMMER, 32kg; DROP, 760mm

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: 13-31

BORING DATE: October 9, 2013

SHEET 1 OF 1

DATUM: Geodetic

Ц		员	SOIL PROFILE		1	SA	MPL		RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m	HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s	l G F	PIEZOMETER
DEPTH SCALE METRES		BORING METHOD		STRATA PLOT		H.		BLOWS/0.30m	20 40 60 80	10 ⁻⁸ 10 ⁻⁶ 10 ⁻⁴ 10 ⁻²	ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	OR
ΪĘ		SING	DESCRIPTION	ATA F	ELEV. DEPTH		TYPE	0/S/	SHEAR STRENGTHnat V. + Q - ●Cu, kParem V. ⊕ U - ○	WATER CONTENT PERCENT	B. TI	INSTALLATION
i		BOF		STR4	(m)	ĭ		BLOV		Wp		
		\dashv	GROUND SURFACE		96.84		$\left \right $	-	20 40 60 80	20 40 60 80		
0		\top	TOPSOIL	ESS								
						1	50 DO	1				
					96.23							
			Loose brown grey SANDY SILT, occasional silty sand seams	TT	0.61							
			occasional silty sand seams			2	50 DO	8				
1					95.62							
			Loose to compact grey SILTY fine SAND		95.62							
						3	50 DO	9				
2												
2					*	4	50 DO	11				
					94.40							
	۵.	Buig	Loose to compact grey SILT		2.44							
	-table	NW Casing				5	50 DO	10			мн	
3	Po	ź		Щ	93.79							
			Loose to compact grey SILTY fine SAND		3.05		50					
						6	50 DO	5				
						<u> </u>						
							50					
4						7	50 DO	9				
						8	50 DO	4				
						l°	DO	4				
5						<u> </u>	$\left \right $					
5						9	50 DO	14				
					91.35							
		-	End of Borehole	- 1er -	5.49							
			Note:									
6			Blow counts were corrected for half-weight hammer.									
			-									
7												
8												
-												
9												
10												
DF	рт	TH S	CALE								LOGO	GED: DWM
	50								Golder			ED: PAS

LOCATION: See Site Plan

SAMPLER HAMMER, 64kg; DROP, 760mm

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: 13-32

SHEET 1 OF 1 DATUM: Geodetic

BORING DATE: October 10 & 11, 2013

а Ге	ТНОВ		SOIL PROFILE	⊢	1	SA	AMPL		DYNAM RESIST				Ì,		k, cm/				ING ING	PIEZOMETER
DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS/0.30m		R STREI			80 + Q - ● ⊕ U - C	w w			1	10 ⁻² CENT 	ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION
			GROUND SURFACE		96.12				20	0 .	40	60	80		0	40	60			
- 0		-	TOPSOIL Inferred brown SILTY fine SAND		0.00 95.51 0.61															Bentonite Seal
1		-	Inferred grey SILTY fine SAND		94.60															Silica Sand
2																				38 mm Diam. PVC #10 Slot Screen 'B'
3		-	Inferred grey SILTY SAND, some gravel, trace clay, with cobbles and boulders		92.69 3.43															Silica Sand
4	Wash Boring	NW Ca:	(GLACIAĹ TILL)																	Peltonite Silica Sand
6						C1	NQ RC	DD												32 mm Diam. PVC #10 Slot Screen 'A'
			End of Borehole		88.42 7.70	C2	NQ RC	DD												Silica Sand
9			Note: Soil stratigraphy from 0 m to 6.12 m inferred from casing advancement cuttings and resistance.																	WL in Screen 'A' at Elev. 96.02 m on Nov. 7, 2013 WL in Screen 'B' at Elev. 96.00 m on Nov. 7, 2013
10 DE	PTF	+s	CALE							G	oldø	er								OGGED: DWM

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: 13-33

LOCATION: See Site Plan

SAMPLER HAMMER, 32kg; DROP, 760mm

BORING DATE: October 18 & 21, 2013

SHEET 1 OF 1 DATUM: Geodetic

	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		-	S/	MPLI		DYNAMIC PE RESISTANCE			Ì,	HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s	RGA	PIEZOMETER
METRES	MET		STRATA PLOT	ELEV	ËR	μ	BLOWS/0.30m	20	40		80	10 ⁻⁸ 10 ⁻⁶ 10 ⁻⁴ 10 ⁻²	ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	OR STANDPIPE
ME	RING	DESCRIPTION	ATA	DEPTH		TYPE)/S/(SHEAR STRE Cu, kPa	NGTH	nat V. ⊣ rem V. €	- Q - O	WATER CONTENT PERCENT	ADDI AB. T	INSTALLATION
	BO		STR	(m)			BLC	20	40	60	80	20 40 60 80	L`'	
0		GROUND SURFACE		100.93	3									
Ű		TOPSOIL Inferred grey brown SILTY fine SAND		0.00										l X
1														Native Backfill and Bentonite Mix
		Inferred grey SILTY fine SAND, trace fine gravel		99.41										Bentonite Seal
2			2000 2000 2000											Silica Sand
3	Portable Drill NW Casing		مېدىن مېدى مەرىپى كەرىپى كەرىپى كەرىپى كەر مەرىپى مەرىپى مەرىپى مەرىپى مەرىپى مەرىپى كەرىپى كەرىپى											38 mm Diam. PVC #10 Slot Screen 'B'
4		Inferred grey SILTY SAND, some gravel, with cobbles and boulders (GLACIAL TILL)		96.7 <u>1</u> 4.22										Native Backfill and Bentonite Mix
5														Silica Sand
6														32 mm Diam. PVC #10 Slot Screen 'A'
7 -		End of Borehole		93.92										Silica Sand
		Note: Soil stratigraphy from 0 m to 7.01 m inferred from casing advancement cuttings and resistance.												WL in Screen 'A' at Elev. 100.22 m on Nov. 8, 2013 WL in Screen 'B' at
8														Elev. 100.21 m on Nov. 8, 2013
9														
10														
DEF	PTH S	I SCALE		1	1					er iates				l ogged: DWM/HeC



APPENDIX B

Borehole and Test Pit Records Previous Investigations



TABLE 1

RECORD OF TEST PITS

Test Pit Number	Depth (metres)	Descri	ption
TP 08-1	0.00 - 0.50	TOPSOIL	
(Elev. 102.51m)	$\begin{vmatrix} 0.50 - 0.80 \\ 0.80 - 2.50 \end{vmatrix}$	Grey brown sandy silt, some Brown SILTY SAND, some	
	2.50 - 3.66	cobbles and boulders Grey SILTY SAND, some gr cobbles and boulders (GLAC	
	3.66	Excavator Refusal on Bedroc	,
		Note 1: Water seepage at dep metres below existing groun	
		Note 2: Water level in test pit ground surface upon completi	
		Sample	Depth (m)
		1	0.50 - 0.80
		2	1.00 - 1.70
		3	2.70 - 3.10
TP 08-2 (Elev. 104.69m)	0.00 - 0.25 0.25 - 1.55 1.55	TOPSOIL Grey SILTY SAND, some gr cobbles and boulders (GLAC Excavator Refusal on Bedroc	IAL TILL)
		Note: Water seepage at a dept existing ground surface.	th of 0.8 metres below
		<u>Sample</u> 1	<u>Depth (m)</u> 0.30 – 0.60

RECORD OF TEST PITS – continued

Test Pit Number	Depth (metres)	Descri	ption
TP 08-3	0.00 - 0.20	TOPSOIL	
(Elev. 108.49m)	0.20 - 1.40	Dark brown coarse SAND an cobbles and boulders	d GRAVEL, trace silt, with
	1.40 - 1.70	Grey SILTY SAND, some gr cobbles and boulders (GLAC	
	1.10	Excavator Refusal on Bedroc	
		Note: Water seepage at a dept existing ground surface.	th of 0.7 metres below
		Sample	Depth (m)
		1	0.30 - 0.70
		2	1.40 - 1.60
TP 08-4 (Elev. 98.59m)	0.00 - 0.25 0.25 - 0.70 0.70 - 2.20 2.20	TOPSOIL Brown SAND, trace silt, with boulders Light brown SAND, some gra cobbles and boulders Excavator Refusal on Bedrocl Note: Water level in test pit at surface upon completio	avel, trace silt, with k t 0.3 metres below ground
		Sample 1 2	<u>Depth (m)</u> 0.30 – 0.60 0.80 – 1.20

RECORD OF TEST PITS – continued

Test Pit Number	Depth (metres)	Descri	ption
TP 08-5	0.00 - 0.50	TOPSOIL	
(Elev. 105.66m)	0.50 - 0.95	Light brown SANDY SILT	
	0.95 - 1.30	Grey SILT	
	1.30 - 2.20	Grey SILT, some sand, trace boulders	clay, with cobbles and
	2.20 - 2.60	Grey fine SAND, with cobbl	es and boulders
	2.60	Excavator Refusal on Bedroc	
		Note: Water level in test pit a surface upon completion	5
		Sample	Depth (m)
		1	0.60 - 0.90
		2	1.00 - 1.20
		3	1.40 - 1.80
		4	2.20 - 2.50

patersongro	ור	IN	Con	sulting neers					tEST I	DATA	
28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, ON		-	Engi	neers	Pr	eotechnie oposed l ttawa, (Developr		nk Street at	t Blais Roa	ad
DATUM Ground surface elevation Surveying.	ns pr	ovideo	d by /	Annis					FILE NO.	PG062	27
REMARKS BORINGS BY CME 55 Power Auger				D	ATE	21 JUL (05		HOLE NO.	BH 1	
	F		SAN	IPLE				Pen. Re	sist. Blow	/s/0.3m	
SOIL DESCRIPTION	PLOT		[DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)	• 5	i0 mm Dia.	Cone	neter uctio
	STRATA	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	z RECOVERY	N VALUE or ROD			• v	Vater Cont	ent %	Piezometer Construction
GROUND SURFACE			z	R	z°	0-	96.30	20	40 60	80	ज्या छट
TOPSOIL 0.13		КК									
Compact, brown SILTY SAND		KKKKKAU SS	1								
0.94		ss X	2	82	50+	-	-95.30				
						-	-95.30				
GLACIAL TILL: Very dense, brown silty sand with		ss	3	67	35	2	-94.30				
gravel, cobbles and boulders		⊔ ≽≍SS	4	100	50 J						
			4	100	J U +						
						3	93.30				
		ss	5	100	75+						
End of Borehole 3.50) <u> </u>	1									
Practical refusal to augering @ 3.50m depth											
(GWL @ 1.42m-Sep. 6/05)											
								20	40 60		00
								Shea	ar Strength sturbed \triangle R	(kPa) lemoulded	

patersongro	ונ	IN	Con	sulting					L TEST I	ΔΑΤΑ	
28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, ON			Engi	neers	Pr	eotechnic oposed I ttawa, C	Developr		nk Street at	Blais Roa	ad
DATUM Ground surface elevation Surveying.	ns pro	ovideo	d by i	Annis					FILE NO.	PG062	27
REMARKS BORINGS BY CME 55 Power Auger				П	ΔΤΕ	21 JUL ()5		HOLE NO.	BH 2	
	Ь		SAN	/IPLE				Pen. Re	esist. Blow	s/0.3m	
SOIL DESCRIPTION	PLOT			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , 	шо	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)		50 mm Dia.		Piezometer Construction
	STRATA	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD			• •	Vater Conte	ent %	Piezo Consti
GROUND SURFACE	٥ ١		z	R	z°	0-	-95.15	20	40 60	80	जन कर
TOPSOIL 0.25 Compact, brown SILTY fine to medium SAND,											
trace gravel		ss	1	92	12	1-	-94.15				
Compact, brown fine to		ss	2	67	22	2-	-93.15				
coarse SAND, occasional gravel		SS	3	83	27	3-	-92.15				
- dense and grey by 3.6m depth		SS	4	100	25	4-	-91.15				
End of Borehole4.57		ss	5	100	40						
(GWL @ 1.43m-Sep. 6/05)								20	40 60	80 1	00
								Shea Undis	ar Strength sturbed △ R	(kPa) emoulded	

patersongr	ONGTOUP Consulting Engineers						l pro	FILE 8	، TEST ۵	ΑΤΑ	
28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, ON		-	Engi	neers	Pr	eotechnic oposed E ttawa, C	Developr		nk Street at	Blais Ro	ad
DATUM Ground surface elevation Surveying.	ns pr	ovideo	d by /	Annis					FILE NO.	PG062	27
REMARKS							. –		HOLE NO.	BH 3	
BORINGS BY CME 55 Power Auger					ATE .	21 JUL C					
SOIL DESCRIPTION	PLOT			/IPLE ≻		DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)		esist. Blow 50 mm Dia.		neter uction
	STRATA	түре	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD			0 V	Vater Conte	ent %	Piezometer Construction
GROUND SURFACE	ο Ο		Z	RE	z°	0-	-97.19	20	40 60	80	Ŭ
TOPSOIL 0.20						Ŭ	07.10				
		KKKKAU	1					···· ··· ··· ··· ··· ···			
		SS	2	50	10	1-	-96.19				
Compact, brown SILTY fine SAND											
		SS 	3	62	20	2-	-95.19				
- occasional, gravel and cobbles by 2.5m depth 2.80		SS	4	58	19	2	-94.19				
GLACIAL TILL: Dense to very dense, grey sandy silt		ss	5	75	45		54.15				
to silty fine sand with gravel, cobbles and boulders		ss	6	71	70	4-	-93.19				
End of Borehole 4.57	/ <u>^^^</u>	1									
(GWL @ 2.41m-Sep. 6/05)											
								20	40 60	80 1	00
								Shea	ar Strength		

patersongro	rsongroup Consulting Engineers						L PRO	FILE 8	tEST	DATA	
28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, ON		-	Engi	neers	Pr				nk Street a	t Blais Roa	ad
DATUM Ground surface elevation Surveying.	ns pro	ovideo	d by /	Annis					FILE NO.	PG062	27
REMARKS									HOLE NO.	BH 4	
BORINGS BY CME 55 Power Auger					ATE	19 JUL ()5		I		T
SOIL DESCRIPTION	PLOT					DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)		esist. Blov 50 mm Dia		neter uction
	STRATA	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE or ROD			0 V	Vater Con	tent %	Piezometer Construction
GROUND SURFACE			~	8	z	- 0-	-101.39	20	40 60	80	व्या छट
TOPSOIL 0.18 Stiff, dark brown CLAYEY SILT, trace sand and gravel 0.60		IXXXXX	1								
		ss	2	58	40	1-	- 100.39				
GLACIAL TILL : Dense to very dense, brown silty fine sand with gravel, cobbles and boulders		ss	3	92	49	2-	-99.39				
		ss	4	83	85	3	- 98.39				
End of Borehole 3.38	3	ss	5	85	85+		50.55			+	
Practical refusal to augering @ 3.38m depth											
(BH dry-Sep. 6/05)											
								20 Shea ▲ Undis	40 60 ar Strengtl sturbed ∆		00

patersongroup Consulting Engineers						SOI	L PRC	FILE 8	TES	T DA	TA	
28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, ON		-	Engi	neers	Pr	eotechnic oposed I ttawa, C	Developr	tigation nent, Bar	ık Stree	et at Bla	is Roa	ad
DATUM Ground surface elevation Surveying.	ns pro	ovideo	d by <i>i</i>	Annis	l				FILE N		G062	7
REMARKS									HOLE	NO.	H 5	
BORINGS BY CME 55 Power Auger					ATE	21 JUL ()5					
SOIL DESCRIPTION	PLOT			1PLE ≻		DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)	Pen. Re • 5		Dia. Co		neter uction
	STRATA	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	× RECOVERY	N VALUE or ROD			• V	Vater C	ontent	%	Piezometer Construction
GROUND SURFACE			2	R	z	0-	-96.66	20	40	60 8	0	ज्या १२२
TOPSOIL 0.10)											
Compact, brown SILTY fine SAND, occasional gravel		_										
1.04		SS	1	46	16	1 -	-95.66					
GLACIAL TILL : Very dense, brown silty fine sand with gravel, cobbles and boulders		ss	2	83	62	2-	-94.66					
		ss	3	67	27	3-	-93.66					
- grey by 3.1m depth		ss	4		50+	1	- 33.00					
End of Borehole	5											
Practical refusal to augering @ 3.35m depth												
(GWL @ 2.02m-Sep. 6/05)								20 Shea ▲ Undis		60 8 1900 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	a)	000

patersongro						SO	L PRC	OFILE 8	k TEST	DATA	
28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, ON		-	Engi	neers	Pr	eotechnic oposed l ttawa, C	Developi		nk Street	at Blais Ro	ad
DATUM Ground surface elevation Surveying.	ns pr	ovideo	d by i	Annis					FILE NO.	PG062	27
REMARKS									HOLE NO		
BORINGS BY CME 55 Power Auger					ATE	21 JUL ()5 				Τ
SOIL DESCRIPTION	PLOT		SAN	/IPLE		DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)		esist. Blo 50 mm Di		Piezometer Construction
	STRATA	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	× RECOVERY	N VALUE or ROD			0 1	Water Cor	ntent %	Piezon
GROUND SURFACE	Ω,	•	ž	RE	zō	0-	93.72	20	40 60	08 C	
TOPSOIL 0.20							55.72				
Compact, brown SANDY SILT, some clay			1								
1.00		ss	2	50	23	1-	92.72				
GLACIAL TILL : Compact to dense, brown silty fine to medium sand with gravel, cobbles and boulders		ss	3		74 +						
1.90		IN .			/						
End of Borehole											
Practical refusal to augering @ 1.90m depth								20	40 6		
									ar Strengt		

patersongro	Con	sulting neers					TEST	DATA			
28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, ON		-	Engi	neers	Pr	eotechnic oposed I ttawa, C	Developr		nk Street a	t Blais Roa	ad
DATUM Ground surface elevatio Surveying.	ns pro	ovideo	d by /	Annis					FILE NO.	PG062	27
BORINGS BY CME 55 Power Auger				D	ATE	20 JUL (15		HOLE NO.	BH 7	
BORINGS BY CIVE 55 FOWER Auger			SVI	IPLE	AIE			Pon Ba	esist. Blow	vs/0.3m	
SOIL DESCRIPTION	A PLOT				ШО	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)		i0 mm Dia.		Piezometer Construction
	STRATA	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE or ROD			0 V	Vater Cont	ent %	Piezo Const
GROUND SURFACE	S		Z	쀭	zº	0-	94.77	20	40 60	80	<u>ज्या १२२</u>
TOPSOIL 0.23 Compact to dense, brown SILTY SAND, some gravel											
1.20		ss	1	73	50+	1-	-93.77				
GLACIAL TILL: Very dense, brown silty fine sand with gravel, cobbles and boulders		x ss	2 3	82	96 + 50 +	2-	-92.77				
		∑ss	4	100	50 +	1	-91.77				
End of Borehole Practical refusal to											
augering @ 3.40m depth											
(BH dry-Sep. 6/05)									40 60 ar Strength		

patersongro					,	SO	L PRC	FILE 8		ST D	ΑΤΑ	
28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, ON		-	Engi	neers	Pr	eotechnic oposed I ttawa, C	Developr	tigation nent, Bar	k Str	eet at	Blais Ro	ad
DATUM Ground surface elevation Surveying.	ns pro	ovideo	d by /	Annis	O'Sı	ullivan Vo	ollebekk		FILE		PG062	27
REMARKS BORINGS BY CME 55 Power Auger				Л	ATE	20 JUL (15		HOLE	NO.	BH 8	
BORINGS BY CIVIL 55 FOWER Auger			SAN					Pen. Re	eiet			
SOIL DESCRIPTION	PLOT					DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)			n Dia. (meter uction
	STRATA	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	× RECOVERY	N VALUE or ROD			• V	Vater	Conte	nt %	Piezometer Construction
GROUND SURFACE			~	8	z	0-	-99.03	20	40	60	80	<u>হিলাকে</u>
TOPSOIL 0.15 Compact, brown SILTY fine SAND 0.76		Т Т Т	1									
		ss	2	47	79+	1-	-98.03					
GLACIAL TILL : Very dense, brown silty fine sand with gravel, cobbles and boulders		∑ss ∑ss	3		50 + 50 +	2-	-97.03					
		ss	5		77+	3-	-96.03					
End of Borehole Practical refusal to augering @ 3.56m depth (GWL @ 3.18m-Sep. 6/05)	<u></u>							20 Shee	40 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51	60 ength (
								▲ Undis		-	noulded	

patersongroup Col					1	SO	L PRC	FILE 8	، TES	T DAT	Ά
28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, ON		-	Engi	ineers	P	ieotechnio roposed I Ittawa, C	Developr		nk Stree	et at Blais	Road
DATUM Ground surface elevation Surveying.	ns pro	ovideo	d by .	Annis	0'S	ullivan Vo	ollebekk		FILE N		0627
REMARKS BORINGS BY CME 55 Power Auger				D	ATE	20 JUL (05		HOLE	NO. BH	9
	PLOT		SAN	/IPLE		DEPTH	ELEV.			Blows/0.3	m 50
SOIL DESCRIPTION		ш	ER	ERY	빌문	- (m)	(m)	• 5	60 mm	Dia. Cone	Piezometer Construction
GROUND SURFACE	STRATA	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	× RECOVERY	N VALUE	: i		0 V 20	40	ontent 9	Piez Cons
TOPSOIL 0.20						- 0-	-101.61				
Compact, brown SILTY fine SAND 0.60											
0.00											
		ss	1	80	90 -	- 1-	100.61				
GLACIAL TILL: Very dense,								·····			
brown sandy silt with gravel, cobbles and		ss	2	100	50 -	+					
boulders		4				2-	-99.61				
		x ss	3	89	50 -	F					
2.72		E AU	4								
End of Borehole Practical refusal to											
augering @ 2.72m depth											
(GWL @ 2.32m-Sep. 6/05)											
								20	40	60 80	
								Shea Undis		igth (kPa) △ Remould	

patersongro				sulting		SOI	L PRC	FILE 8	TEST I	ΟΑΤΑ	
28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, ON		-	Engi	neers	Pr	eotechnic oposed I tawa, C	Developr		nk Street at	: Blais Roa	ad
DATUM Ground surface elevation Surveying. REMARKS	ns pro	ovideo	d by <i>i</i>	Annis					FILE NO.	PG062	27
BORINGS BY CME 55 Power Auger				D	NTE	21 JUL ()5		HOLE NO.	BH10	
	L		SVU	IPLE				Pon Re	esist. Blow	s/0.3m	
SOIL DESCRIPTION	PLOT				шо	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)		i0 mm Dia.		meter uctior
	STRATA	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	2 RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD			• v	Vater Cont	ent %	Piezometer Construction
GROUND SURFACE	S			쀭	z°	0-	-97.80	20	40 60	80	जन कर
TOPSOIL0.28 GLACIAL TILL: Very dense, brown sandy silt with		$\overline{\mathbf{V}}$									
brown sandy silt with gravel, cobbles and boulders		x ss	1	73	73+ 50+	1-	-96.80				
End of Borehole											
Practical refusal to augering @ 1.80m depth											
(GWL @ 1.62m-Sep. 6/05)								20	40 60	80 1	00
									ar Strength		00

patersongro	ור	In	Con	sulting		SO	L PRC	FILE 8		ΔΤΑ	
28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, ON			Engi	neers	Go Pr	eotechnic oposed I ttawa, C	Developi		nk Street at	Blais Roa	ad
DATUM Ground surface elevation Surveying.	ns pr	ovideo	d by <i>i</i>	Annis	0′Sι	ullivan Vo	ollebekk		FILE NO.	PG062	27
REMARKS BORINGS BY CME 55 Power Auger				D		19 JUL ()5		HOLE NO.	BH11	
BURINGS BT CIVIL 33 TOWER Auger	F		SAN	APLE				Pen. Re	esist. Blow	s/0.3m	c
SOIL DESCRIPTION	PLOT			<u> </u>	1.1	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)		50 mm Dia.		neter uctio
	STRATA	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	2 RECOVERY	r ROD			0 V	Vater Conte	ent %	Piezometer Construction
GROUND SURFACE	0 V		z	盟	Σ Z O	0-	-94.01	20	40 60	80	
38mm TOPSOIL Compact to dense, brown SILTY SAND with gravel		IXXXXXXX AU	1				54.01				
0.97		ss 	2	33	45	1-	-93.01				
GLACIAL TILL: Very dense, brown silty fine sand with gravel, cobbles and boulders		SS	3	75	72	2-	-92.01				
End of Borehole	· · · · · ·	ss	4	30	50+						
Practical refusal to augering @ 2.54m depth											
(Piezometer blocked - Sep. 6/05)								20	40 60	80 1	
								She	ar Strength		

patersongro						SO	L PRC	FILE &		T DA	ТА	
28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, ON			Engi	neers	Pr	eotechnic oposed I ttawa, C	Developr	tigation nent, Bar	nk Stree	t at Bla	is Road	
DATUM Ground surface elevation Surveying.	ns pro	ovideo	by /	Annis	O'Sı	ıllivan Vo	ollebekk		FILE NO		60627	
REMARKS BORINGS BY CME 55 Power Auger				D		22 JUL (ንፍ		HOLE N	IO. Bł	112	
	F		SAM					Pen. Re	sist. B	lows/0	3m	
SOIL DESCRIPTION	I PLOT			г т	Ша	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)	1	50 mm [neter ar	Construction
	STRATA	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	2 RECOVERY	N VALUE or ROD			• V	Vater C	ontent	% Piezo	Constr
GROUND SURFACE	ν'	•	ž	R	zō	0-	-94.50	20	40	60 8		
TOPSOIL 0.28												
Compact, brown SILTY fine SAND												
- some gravel by 0.8m												
depth 1.22		SS	1	42	15	1-	93.50					
		ss	2	50	28	2-	-92.50					
GLACIAL TILL : Compact to very dense, grey silty fine sand with gravel, cobbles and boulders		ss 	3	58	26	3.	-91.50					
		SS	4	33	63							
		ss	5	56	50 +	4	-90.50					
End of Borehole 4.57	/ <u> ^_^^</u>	-										
(GWL @ 1.56m-Sep. 6/05)												
								20 Shea ▲ Undis	40 ar Stren sturbed			

patersongroup Consulting Engineers						SOI	L PRO	FILE 8		ST DATA	
28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, ON		-	Engi	neers	Pr				ık Stre	et at Blais Ro	ad
DATUM Ground surface elevation Surveying.	ns pro	ovideo	d by /	Annis					FILE N	^{IO.} PG062	27
REMARKS BORINGS BY CME 55 Power Auger				D4	TE '	19 JUL ()5		HOLE	^{NO.} PH 1	
	F		SAN					Pen. Re	sist. I	Blows/0.3m	
SOIL DESCRIPTION	I PLOT				Ш	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)	• 5	0 mm	Dia. Cone	neter uctio
	STRATA	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	* RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD			0 V	Vater (Content %	Piezometer Construction
GROUND SURFACE			z	RE	z	0-	-101.40	20	40	60 80	
TOPSOIL0.15Stiff, dark brown CLAYEYSILT, trace sand and gravel0.60											
			1			1-	- 100.40				•
GLACIAL TILL : Compact to dense, brown silty fine sand with gravel, cobbles and boulders		кжжаU	2			2-	-99.40				
End of Borehole		C C C C C C C C	3			3-	-98.40				· · ·
Practical refusal to augering @ 3.40m depth										60 80 ngth (kPa) △ Remoulded	00

patersongro	sulting		SO	IL PRC	FILE 8		Γ DATA				
28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, ON		-	Engi	neers	Pr	eotechnio roposed l ttawa, (Developr	tigation nent, Bar	nk Street	t at Blais Ro	ad
DATUM Ground surface elevation Surveying.	ns pr	ovide	d by /	Annis					FILE NO	PG062	27
REMARKS BORINGS BY CME 55 Power Auger					тс	21 JUL (15		HOLE N	^{o.} PH 2	
BORINGS BY CIVIL 55 FOWER Adger			SVI	/IPLE	11			Pen Be	eist RI	ows/0.3m	
SOIL DESCRIPTION	A PLOT		Γ	<u>.</u>	Шо	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)			Dia. Cone	Piezometer Construction
	STRATA	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	2 RECOVERY	N VALUE or ROD			• •	Nater Co	ontent %	Piezo Const
GROUND SURFACE	0,		~	8	z	- 0-	93.97	20	40 6	50 80	। ভিবাহিট
TOPSOIL 0.20											
OVERBURDEN						1	-92.97				
							-92.97				
1.70											
End of Probehole											
Practical refusal to augering @ 1.70m depth											
(GWL @ 1.40m-Sep. 6/05)											
								20			- 00
										gth (kPa) ∆ Remoulded	

patersongro	ור	In	Con	sulting neers					TEST DA	TA
28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, ON		_	Engi	neers	Pr	eotechnie oposed I ttawa, C	Developi		nk Street at Bla	ais Road
DATUM Ground surface elevation Surveying.	ns pro	ovideo	d by /	Annis (FILE NO.	G0627
REMARKS BORINGS BY CME 55 Power Auger				٦Å	TE	19 JUL ()5		HOLE NO.	Н 3
	F		SAN	IPLE				Pen. Re	esist. Blows/0	.3m _
SOIL DESCRIPTION	PLOT				Ша	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)		50 mm Dia. Co	ne neter
	STRATA	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	× RECOVERY	N VALUE or Rad			0 V	Vater Content	Piezometer Construction
GROUND SURFACE		•	ž	RE	zō	0-	94.00	20	40 60 8	30
TOPSOIL 0.10							04.00			
Very dense, brown SILTY SAND with gravel										
		-								
1.22		E AU	1			1-	-93.00			
End of Borehole	+++++	f								
Practical refusal to augering @ 1.22m depth										
								20	40 60	80 100
								Shea	ar Strength (kF	Pa)
								🔺 Undis	sturbed 🛆 Remo	ulded

patersongro	ור	In	Con	sulting		SO	L PRC	FILE 8	ιTE	ST DA	TA	
28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, ON		-	Engi	neers	P	eotechnic oposed l ttawa, C	Developr	tigation nent, Bar	nk Str	eet at Bl	ais Roa	ad
DATUM Ground surface elevation Surveying.	ns pro	ovideo	d by /	Annis		-			FILE		G062	.7
REMARKS BORINGS BY CME 55 Power Auger				D/	TE	21 JUL (75		HOL	^{E NO.} P	H 4	
BURINGS BY CIVIL 55 FOWER Auger	F		SAM	IPLE				Pen, Re	esist.	Blows/C	.3m	
SOIL DESCRIPTION	A PLOT				Шо	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)			n Dia. Co		Piezometer Construction
	STRATA	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	* RECOVERY	N VALUE or ROD			0 v	Vater	Content	%	Piezo Const
GROUND SURFACE	0		~	R	zv	- 0-	98.64	20	40	60 8	30 : : : :	জ্ঞা হে
TOPSOIL0.28												
GLACIAL TILL: Very dense,						1-	97.64					
brown silty fine sand with gravel, cobbles and												
boulders												
						2-	96.64					
End of Borehole2.37		x ss	1		50 +							
Practical refusal to augering @ 2.37m depth												
(BH dry-Sep. 6/05)												
								20	40			00
										ength (kl I ∆ Remo		

patersongr		In	Cons	sulting neers		SOI	l pro	FILE 8		Τ ΟΑΤΑ	
28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, ON		-	Engi	neers	Pre	eotechnic oposed [tawa, C	Developn		ık Stree	t at Blais Roa	ad
DATUM Ground surface elevation Surveying.	ns pr	ovideo	d by A	Annis (FILE NO). PG062	27
REMARKS BORINGS BY 330 Excavator				۵۵	TF '	10 AUG	05		HOLE N	^{IO.} TP 1	
	E		SAN					Pen. Re	sist. B	lows/0.3m	, c
SOIL DESCRIPTION	A PLOT		~	2	ЩО	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)	• 5	0 mm I	Dia. Cone	meter
	STRATA	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	X RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD					ontent %	Piezometer Construction
GROUND SURFACE				<u> </u>	2	0-	-100.09	20	40	60 80	
TOPSOIL Dark brown to brown 0.30 CLAYEY SILT, some fine		G	1 2								
Grey SILT, trace clay		G	3			1-	-99.09				
Grey SILTY CLAY with silt layers		G	4			2-	-98.09				
Grey SILTY fine SAND		G	5			3-	-97.09				
End of Test Pit (Water infiltration @ 3.0m depth)	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2					4-	-96.09	20	40	60 80 1 gth (kPa)	-
								1		∆ Remoulded	

patersongr		In	Con	sulting		SO	L PRC	FILE 8	ιTE	ST [DATA	
28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, ON		-	Engi	neers	Pr	eotechnic oposed I ttawa, C	Developr	tigation nent, Bar	nk St	reet at	Blais Roa	ad
DATUM Ground surface elevatio Surveying.	ns pr	ovideo	d by i	Annis					FILE	NO.	PG062	27
REMARKS BORINGS BY 330 Excavator				D4	\TF	10 AUG	05		HOL	E NO.	TP 2	
	_F		SΔN	/IPLE				Pen. Re	esist.	Blow	s/0.3m	
SOIL DESCRIPTION	PLOT				ш	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)	1		m Dia.		meter uctior
	STRATA	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	× RECOVERY	N VALUE or ROD			0 V	Vater	Conte	ent %	Piezometer Construction
GROUND SURFACE	ώ 		ž	RE	zō	0-	-97.52	20	40	60	80	
PEAT	382		1				07.02					
0.50		G	1									
Compact, brown SANDY SILT with gravel and cobbles												
1.00)	-				1-	96.52					-
		G	2									
		G	3									
Grey SILT mixed with												
clayey silt						2-	95.52					-
						3.	94.52					-
End of Test Pit3.20	<u>, 1111</u>	-										-
								20 Shea	40 ar Str	60 r ength		00
											emoulded	

patersongro	ור	In	Con	sulting		SOI	L PRC	FILE 8	ι ΤΕS	ST D	ΑΤΑ	
28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, ON		-	Engi	neers	Pr	eotechnic oposed [ttawa, C	Developr	tigation nent, Bar	nk Stre	et at l	Blais Roa	ad
DATUM Ground surface elevation Surveying. REMARKS	ns pr	ovideo	d by /	Annis (Ͻ′Sι	ullivan Vo	ollebekk		FILE N		PG062	27
BORINGS BY 330 Excavator				DA	TE	10 AUG	05		HOLE	NO.	TP 3	
	DT		SAN	IPLE		DEPTH	ELEV.	Pen. Re	esist.	Blows	/0.3m	- 5
SOIL DESCRIPTION	A PLOT		R	RY	Що	(m)	(m)	• 5	60 mm	Dia. (Cone	mete
	STRATA	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	× RECOVERY	N VALUE					Conter		Piezometer Construction
GROUND SURFACE	~=					0-	-96.96	20	40	60	80	
0.20		G	1									
Compact, brown SILT		G	2									
- grey by 1.0m depth		G	3			1-	-95.96					_
- large boulders by 2.2m depth End of Test Pit		G	4			3-	-94.96 -93.96					
								20 Shea ▲ Undis		60 ength (∆ Rer	kPa)	00

patersongro	ור	In	Con	sulting		SOI	L PRC	FILE 8	tES	T DA	ГА	
28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, ON		-	Engi	neers	Pr	eotechnic oposed [ttawa, C	Developr	tigation nent, Bar	nk Stre	et at Blai	s Roa	nd
DATUM Ground surface elevation Surveying.	ns pro	ovideo	d by /	Annis					FILE N		062	7
REMARKS BORINGS BY 330 Excavator				DA	ΑΤΕ	9 AUG 0	5		HOLE	^{NO.} TP	4	
	10		SAN	IPLE		DEPTH	ELEV.	Pen. Re	esist. I	Blows/0.:	3m	- E
SOIL DESCRIPTION	A PLOT		2	RY	띡ㅇ	(m)	(m)	• 5	i0 mm	Dia. Con	e	mete
	STRATA	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	× RECOVERY	N VALUE or ROD			0 v	Vater (Content	%	Piezometer Construction
GROUND SURFACE			~	8	z	0-	-94.00	20	40	60 80)	
PEAT 0.28 Stiff to very stiff, brown CLAYEY SILT0.55	IX	G	1 2 3									
						1-	-93.00					
Compact, brown SILT												
- grey by 1.8m depth		G	4			2-	-92.00					
- large boulders by 3.0m 3.05 depth End of Test Pit						3-	-91.00			 60 80 ngth (kPa	ı)	00

JACO	QUES WH	ITFORD IT LIMITED		BC	ORE	HOLE RECORD			BH 92-1
LC	CATION	Remer Group Leitrim Road, Glouceste	er, C	Onte	irio	WATER LEVEL92-06-04	4		PROJECT No. <u>30227</u> DATUM <u>Estimated</u> TPC ELEV.
D	the second se	DRING 92-05-27	1		<u></u>	WATER LEVEL			
DEPTH (m)	ELEUATION (m)	STRATA DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	WATER LEVEL	DEPTH (ft)	GRAIN SIZE (%)	SAM Bd L	PLES	PIEZOMETER CONSTRUCTION DETAILS
	93.70				•	0 20 40 60 80 100			
- 0 -	93.4	Dark brown wet silty TOPSOIL . Light brown SILT, some fine sand.			-2 -		SS	25	▼
- 1 -		Brown silty SAND some			-4 -		33	25	
		gravel			-6-		SS	66	
- 2 -	91.4				-				
		Grey silty sand some gravel:TILL	· · ·		-8-	-	SS	24	
- 3 -	90.5		<u> ·[</u>	Ľ	-10		SS	50	
- 4 · - 5 · - 6 - - 7 - - 8 - - 9 -	******	End of Borehole (Auger Refusal)			-12 - -14 - -16 - - -20 - - -22 - - -22 - - -22 - - -22 - - -22 - - -22 - - -22 - - -22 - - -22 - - -22 - - -22 - - -22 - - -22 - 				
-10)†	1						<u> </u>	V

		Leitrim Road, Gloucest ORING 92-05-27	er, (Onta		WATER LEVEL92-06-05	PROJECT No. <u>302</u> DATUM <u>Estimat</u> TPC ELEV
DEPTH (m)	ELEVATION (m)	STRATA DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	WATER LEVEL	DEPTH (ft)	GRAIN SIZE (%)	PIEZOMETER CONSTRUCTIO DETAILS
	94.70					0 20 40 60 80 100	D _v S
0	94.4	Dark brown silty TOPSOIL Brown silty SAND			-2 -	- SS 7	
15.0	93.2				4-		
2	92.6				-6 -	- SS 9	
		Grey silty SAND, some to trace gravel			-8-	- SS 4	
3-					-10-		
1.1.1.1	91.1				-12-	- SS 5	
4	90.2	Grey silty sand and gravel:TILL	· · · · ·		-12-		
5-		End of Borehole (Auger Refusal)			-16-		
6-	**				-18-		
					-22-		
7-					-24-		
8-					-26-		
9-					-28-		
		is a			-30- - -32-		

I

		NT LIMITED		R(JKE	HOLE RECORD			ייסמם	BH 92- ECT No. <u>3022</u>
		Remer Group Leitrim Road, Gloucest	er, (Onta	irio	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				M <u>Estimate</u>
D	ATES: BO	DRING 92-05-27				WATER LEVEL <u>92-06-04</u>	4		TPC E	LEV
DEPTH (m)	ELEVATION (m)	STRATA DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	WATER LEVEL	DEPTH (ft)	GRAIN SIZE (%)	SAM J L L	PLES BULNEN N-NALUE		PIEZOMETER ONSTRUCTION DETAILS
			1	-		0 20 40 60 80 100			D	S
0 -	100.80	Dark brown silty	1	-			1		TT	
		TOPSOIL Brown silty SAND with fine layers that have]		-2 -			_		第三級上
-1-		some gravel			-4 -		SS	19		
2-2-					-6 -		ss	45		
	98.1				-8 -		ss	50		
- 3 -		Grey sand silt and gravel: TILL, with			-10-		SS	98		
-		increasing amounts of clay with depth	ŀ		-12-					
- 4 -					-14					
- 5 -					-16		ss	25		
					-18		-			
- 6 -				Ī	-20					
					-22		SS	44		T
- 7 -					-24					
	1			ŀ	-		-			
- 8 -					-26					t
ŀ	-				-28					
-9	91.4				-30	4				<u>v</u>
Ē		End of Borehole (Auger Refusal)		1	-32					1
-10										ſ

I

1

Ņ

0

JACQUES WH ENVIRONMEN			BC	ORE	HOLE RECORD			BH 92-!
	Remer Group							PROJECT No 30227
	Leitrim Road, Gloucesto DRING 92-05-29	er, ()nta	rio	WATER LEVEL 92-06-0	A		DATUMEstimated
DATES: BO	DRING 92-03-29	1.		r	WATER LEVEL92-00-0	1		TPC ELEV.
DEPTH (m) ELEVATION (r	STRATA DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	WATER LEVEL	DEPTH (ft)	GRAIN SIZE (%)	1 4 4	N-NALUE	PIEZOMETER CONSTRUCTION DETAILS
			-		0 20 40 60 80 100			D S
0 99.70	Dark brown to black	12	-			1-		
99.3	peaty TOPSOIL	1				11		
99.0	Brown silty sand			2-		11		
1-	Grey silty SAND and GRAVEL			-4 -		.SS	50	
2-				-6-		SS	29	
				-8 -		SS	47	
3				-10-				
				-12-		SS	22	
- 4 -				14-				
95.1				L ¹⁴ -		1	<u> </u>	- 24
5-	Grey silty sand and gravel:TILL			-16-		SS	49	
				-18-				
-6-				-20-			-	
93.0						SS	50	
- 7 -	End of Borehole (Auger Refusal)			-				
				-24		1		
- 8 -	¥			-26				
				-28	-			
-9-				30		-		
				-32-				
-10	*	2	I	.l	<u>1</u>		1	V

1

6

* #

E.c.

	QUES WE	IITFORD NT LIMITED	E	80	RE	IOLE RECORD				BH 92-6
ci	LIENT	Remer Group				The second s			PROJECT N	o. <u>30227</u>
		Leitrim Road, Glouceste	er, (Dota	ario					Estimated
D.	ATES: BO	DRING 92-05-29				WATER LEVEL92-06-0	4		TPC ELEV.	
DEPTH (m)	ELEVATION (m)	STRATA DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	WATER LEVEL	DEPTH (ft)	GRAIN SIZE (%)	SAM Ud L	N-UALUE		'ELL RUCTION
	99.10					0 20 40 60 80 100			D	S
- 0	98.7	Dark brown silty PEAT Grey sandy SILT, some gravel			-2 -		SS	10	<u>▼</u> ⊻	
- 2 -					-6-		SS	8		
					-8-		SS	6	-M 2	
- 3 -	95.3				-10- -12-		ss	7		2
- 4 -	94.7				-14-					
- 5 -		End of Borehole (Auger Refusal)			-16-					
- 6					-18-					
-				ę.	-22					
- 7 -	-				-24					
- 8		-			-26					
- 9	a lista l				-28 - -30					
-					-32					
-10		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								W

. . .

يني ا

i

,9 | |

|-|-

1000 A

į.

l

		NT LIMITED Remer Group			8	HOLE RECORD			BH 92 PROJECT No. <u>302</u>
		Leitrim Road, Glouceste	er. (Onta	ario				DATUM Estimat
		DRING 92-06-05				WATER LEVEL 92-06-05	5		TPC ELEV.
DEPTH (m)	ELEVATION (m)	STRATA DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	WATER LEVEL	DEPTH (ft)	GRAIN SIZE (%)		N-NALUE OR RQD	PIEZOMETER CONSTRUCTIO DETAILS
ö			STI	MA	B			żö	DETAILS
0 -	100.00				2-Million	0 20 40 60 80 100			▽
	<u>99.9</u>	Dark brown silty TOPSOIL Dark brown silty SAND			-2 -				
· 14	98.5	To be C Develople			-4-				
2		End of Borehole (Auger Refusal)			-6-				
- 3 -					-10-				
- 4 -					-12-				
					-14-				
- 5 -					-16-				
- 6 -					-20-				
 - 7 -					-22-				
3 8					-24-				
- 8 -					-26- 				
-9-					-30-				
-10					 -32-				

i

JAC	QUES, LIM	WHITFORD IITED	BO	R	EHC	DLE	R	ECO	PRD 90-2
LC	CATION	Ship & Krakow Architec Leitrim, Ontario	ts						PROJECT No BOREHOLE No
DA	TES: B	ORING 90-06-25		-	_ W/			L	DATUM Geodetic
Ê	(m) NO		PLOT	LEVEL			1PLES		UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH - KPB 50 100 150 200
DEPTH	ELEVATION	SOIL DESCRIPTION	STRATA	WATER LEVEL	түре	NUMBER	RECOVERY	N-VALUE OR RQD	WATER CONTENT & ATTERBERG LIMITS DYNAMIC PENETRATION TEST, BLOWS/0.3m STANDARD PENETRATION TEST, BLOWS/0.3m
0 -	101.10	Ground Surface					mm		10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80
1									
l					SS	1	360	33	
2		Dense, brown and grey, medium to coarse, SAND,					a)	•	
3		trace to some silt, some gravel (increasing with depth)			ss	2	500	37	
4-11-1									
5-					SS	3	500	59	
l	Ťe	8							
6-	94.8				SS	4	200	*	
1111		End of Borehole							
	55	* Split spoon refusal							
8 111111									
9-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1									
10-							••••		 △ Pocket Penetrometer Test □ Field Vane Test

١

	LIM	WHITFORD ITED	BO	RE	EHO	LE	R	EC0	RĽ)												9	90	-,	3	
		Ship & Krakow Architects	5																				_			
		Leitrim, Ontario DRING 90-06-26	- in the second s			TED		L							- 1			RO: A					о Ge			
	Ê	DRING 90-06-26	1		_ 11/1		IPLES		[U	IND	RA1	NE	DS		_	_	_		_	_	-		
	1		PLOT	LEVEL								5					100				15				2	0
	ELEVATION	SOIL DESCRIPTION	STRATA F	WATER LE	түре	NUMBER	RECOVERY	N-VALUE OR RQD	D	YNA	MI	CP	EN	ETR	AT	ATT 10N TIC	T	EST	,	BLC)ws,	/0.			ן 	-
	96.60	Ground Surface					mm			10		2			0		40		50		60		70		8	0
3	70.00	Black PEAT	1.2.2							Π	Π															
111	96.0		3.84																							
er fa											T			T	T		Π	T				Π		Π	Π	ſ
Las																										
1.1.1					SS	1	320	10		ļ	,															
1									Ħ		Ť	Ħ	T	Π	t	Ħ	T	Ħ	T	İİ	İ	Ħ	Ť	T	T	t
1																										
		Loose to compact, grey, medium, SAND, trace to																								
-		some silt, trace gravel			-				╫	۲	H		H	H	+	╫	Ħ	Ħ	+	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	H	Ħ	
					SS	2	230	7																		- alforen
			f.		h	-			-																	
1							1			1				H	+	Н	+	₩		₩	H		╫			
1000	1																									
100					-	1																				
5 -					SS	3	450	32	Щ	4	H	Ц		Щ	4		-	Щ	4	-	4	H	+	4	Щ	-
						-		1																		
8	91.0																									
_		Compact, greyish brown,		ł										Ц		Ш		4	Ц		Щ	Ļ			Ц	
6 -	90.3	SILT and SAND, some gravel and pebbles	Ŀ	[SS	4		*		Щ	4	Щ	Ц	Ц	1	Щ		4	Щ		Щ	4	Щ	4	H	
3	-	End of Borehole																								
~	1														-				Ш		Ш				Ш	
7 -	1	* Split spoon refusal																								
100]																									
	· ·																									
8	-						1			T		Î	Ť	İ	Ì		T		11	İ	Ī	T	T		T	
3	-						1																			
	1																									
9	-	e					1		H	\mathbb{H}	+	H	╫	H	-	Ħ		H	H	+	11	H	Ħ	╉	+	
	1																									
2	-																									
10	1	L				J			-		1	Ш	Ц	11	1							:[]		1		
																ron 'est		er '	'l'e	st						Y
		21													_	5									L	1

L

ł

I

8

		WHITFORD IITED						ECO														0		
		Ship & Krakow Architect Leitrim, Ontario	<u>(S</u>				,							_	-					r n Le				
					W/	TEF	LEVE	L			_			_	-									
T	Ê		E	1 1	1		MPLES			2	-	-		_	NED	_		_	_	IGTH	-	-	111	
Ê			PLOT	LEVEL	-		r				_	50				10	0			150	D			
DEPTH	ELEVATION	SOIL DESCRIPTION	STRATA	WATER L	түре	NUMBER	RECOVERY	N-VALUE OR RQD	DY	NAM	IIC	PE	NE	TR/	ATIC	DN	TES	r, I	BLO	ITS WS/ .OWS	0.3		6	
0 +	96.20	Ground Surface					mm			10		20		30		40		50		60		70		
		Black PEAT	1																					
1	95.6	9																						
, 1																			Ш	Ш				
13																								
-											II													
2-					SS	1	230	27		6														
2		Compact to dense, grey, (fine becoming coarse at																						A REAL PROPERTY AND INCOME.
-		depth), SAND, trace silt,																						
3-		some gravel															Ш		Ш		Ш		1	-
]					SS	2	350	39																
4					55	2	550			P														
E		2																						
4-	1					i i																		
T						<u> </u>										-								
1					SS	3	380	50	Ш	6			Ц										Ц	
1						-																		
-												-												
6-				:									1										1	
Ĩ					00		1.00	07	1					U										
-	89.5				SS	4	100	27				1				L			Ц		Ш		1	
7		End of Borehole							Щ		Щ		Ц	Щ		1			Ц	Ц	Щ	Ш	4	
110																								
-																								
8-		(11)										-	Ц	4		1	Щ		1	Щ				
1																								
11																								Contraction of the second second second second second second second second second second second second second s
9													Ш	Ц					-				-	
111																								
10																								and a second sec
															tron Test		er I	lest	•					

ľ

							•••	ECO		90-5	
		Ship & Krakow Architect	<u>s</u>							30	
		Leitrim, Ontario DRING 90-06-27			TU A	тер	LEVE			TUMGeodes	
	E				_ TA	_	IPLES		and the second se	R STRENGTH - kPa	-
			PLOT	LEVEL	[50 100		200
	ELEVATION	SOIL DESCRIPTION	STRATA I	1 - 11	түре	NUMBER	RECOVERY	N-VALUE OR RQD	WATER CONTENT & ATTERBI DYNAMIC PENETRATION TE STANDARD PENETRATION TI	ST, BLOWS/0.3m	"⊾ + ●
0 -	96.10	Ground Surface					mm		10 20 30 40	50 60 70	80
Ē		Black PEAT	S.E.	2							
1.1.1	95.5	a da an international de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya	5.6	8							
1											Ш
111			l:	6							
-Ta				ļ.							
2 -				ł	SS	1	240	5			
			ŀ		Π						
				-			l b				
3-		Loose, grey, fine to	ŀ	ł	. ät	-					Щ
0.000		medium, SAND and SILT,		ţ.	SS	2	400	3	0		
		trace gravel and small pebbles at depth		ł							
4-		peoples at depth									
1.0				1			1				
2				[]		-					
5 -]		l.	ŀ	SS	3	300	5			╢
0.000	1		ŀ								
	254		l.								
6-	1		•	·				-			$^{+}$
1929	-				SS	4	420	9			
	89.4	End of Borehole	!·	4-	-		-				H
7 -											H
	1										
8 -]										Ħ
	-										
	1										
9	-										Ħ
	1										
10		L	I ,		-1.I		b		△ Pocket Penetromete	r Test	1
	-										

	LIM	WHITFORD ITED	BO	R	EHO	LE	R	ECO	PRD 90-6
		Ship & Krakow Architects							PROJECT No
		Leitrim, Ontario DRING 90-06-27						1.11	BOREHOLE No90
DA		DRING 90-06-27	<u> </u>		WA		LEVE		DATUM <u>Geodet</u> UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH - kPa
Ĵ	Ē		PLOT	UEL VEL		SAI	MPLES		50 100 150 2
оертн (,	ELEVATION	SOIL DESCRIPTION	STRATA P	WATER LEVEL	түре	NUMBER	RECOVERY	N-VALUE OR RQD	UNAMIC PENETRATION TEST, BLOWS/0.3m €
0 +	99.70	Ground Surface					mm		10 20 30 40 50 60 70 8
	99.4	Dark brown, TOPSOIL and ROOTMAT Brown and grey, fine to							
.1		medium, SAND, trace silt							
. 1	98.1	Very dense, brown, silty			SS		250	+	
2-	97.4	sand, some gravel and rock fragments at top of	4			L			
. edu	71.4	bedrock, TILL End of Borehole (Bedrock)							
3-		* Split spoon refusal							
4									
مت الحدد									
- 5 -	÷	*							
- 6 -									
- 7 -									
	>								
- 8 -									
-9-									
1									
-10-		L <u></u>	_	1	<u>11</u>	1	<u> </u>	I	△ Pocket Penetrometer Test

I.

ſ	JAC	QUES, LIM	WHITFORD ITED	BO	R	EHC	DLE	R	ECO	RD												9	0-	7		
			Ship & Krakow Architec	ts																					067	
			Leitrim, Ontario								- 44		_		-		B		EF	IOL	E	No C	 2e0	9 de1	<u>0-7</u> tic	_
•	DA	E E	DRING 90-06-27		1.1	_ w/		IEVE		F			UN	DRA	INE	Ð	_			_	_		kPa	_		_
	Ĵ			PLOT	EVEL		1						50				100				150				200 	
		ELEVATION	SOIL DESCRIPTION		WATER LEVEL	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	RECOVERY	N-VALUE OR RQD		TFR	cc	NTR	ENT	2	AT	' TER	BER	GI	.110	े ITS	ŀ	IP	W	່ ມ 	L
	DEPTH	EUA		STRATA	JATE	4	NN N	RECO	5 H 10 10											BLO					*	
					-	<u> </u>		mm			AND 10) P 20		TR/ 30	TI(0140		50	BLC	ows, 60		.3m 70	5	• 30	Q
.	- 0 -	102.10	Ground Surface			T				m	T			Π	30	11		11		11	TI	11		111	ÎII	
	1		Dense, brown, silty sand: TILL		-																					
1	-											-														
Č	-1-	100.9		!!			1	ļ		Ht.	Ħ	#		Ħ		#		#		Ħ		#	Ħ	Щ	Ħ	#
1			End of Borehole (Bedrock	:)																						
		-																								
-	- 2 -														Π											
	- 4					11																				
۰.		1												Ш		Ш		Ш		Щ		Ц		Ц		Щ
E.	- 3 -																									
ן ר									ł																	
1 -1	4-]	8	1						Ш	4	Щ	-		+	H	-		-		1	H	-		Ш	
l .,		1							-																	
5	F -							1																		
I I	- 5 -	3									4	Щ		H	+	₩		-		H	+	╫		₩	₩	₩
l	F -													1												
	-6-	-										TT		H				Ť	Π	++					+	$^{++}$
63 		1			1														10000							
- 20. J	Г	1			1																					
<u>دغ</u>	-7	-	14.5							Ħ	H	Ħ	Ħ		Ħ	H	Ħ		tt				T	T	Ħ	Ħ
57	L	1															1									
		1																								
500 100	- 8	-								İİ	Ť		Ť		Ť		T	İ			T	Π			T	m
	Ļ.	-																								
		1																								
	- 1				1				1		Π		11	Γ				Γ				T	11	111	1	111
Ī	-9	-					1			11	11		11			111							1			111
30	-9 -																									
	-		•																							
6	- 9 - -10																	ter	Te	st				ſ	N	A

I

JAC	CQUES, LIM	WHITFORD IITED	BO	R	EHC	DLE	R	ECO	RE)											9(0-	8		
LC	CATION	Ship & Krakow Architects Leitrim, Ontario											_		-	1	PRC BOF	LEH	IOL	E	No.		90	0-8	
עמ		DRING 90-06-27		1				L	r	1000		-			-	_	DAT		_	-			let	<u>1c</u>	-
(m) H	(W) NDI.	SOIL DESCRIPTION	A PLOT	WATER LEVEL	ш	1		r				50 			NED	SH 10	EAR 0	STR		50 150		(Pa	2	:00 - -	
OEPTH	ELEVATION		STRATA	WATER	TYPE	NUMBER	RECOVERY	N-VALUE OR RQD	D	YNA	міс	: PE	ENE	TR/	ATIC	ר אכ	RBER Test Tes	, в	LO	IS/0).3n		6 + 		í
0 -	99.90	Ground Surface					mm			10		20		30		40		50		50		0	8	0	
	99.6	TOPSOIL	24							I		T		Π		1		Π	III	Π					
1		Brown, SANDY SILT, trace organics																							
ta ta ta ta ta ta ta ta ta ta ta ta ta t	98.2				SS		130	-																	
		End of Borehole (Bedrock)	111						Ħ	Ť	iii	t	Ħ	T	Ħ	Ť		Ť	H	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	
2-		* Split spoon refusal								Ī															Concernance of the second seco
2		Split spoon lei usai																							
2																									
4																									
6-		2			2								<u> </u>												
tan hu																									
7		e.												-					+						
8																									
9													****												
-10-		-			_	I		L			l ocl ield					i i i nete	iii r Te	i []	<u></u>	<u>i li</u>	<u>111</u>		V	y	

JA	CQUES, LIM	WHITFORD ITED	BO	RE	EHO	LE	R	ECO	R	D												9	0-	.9			
c c	LIENT	Ship & Krakow Architects																				o					
L	OCATION	Leitrim, Ontario								- U	-				-							No G					
		DRING 90-06-28	T		_ WA		LEVE	ـــــــ با	-	-11			1 16.17		TM	ED		-	-	_		-		_			-
Ĵ	Ê	*	PLOT	Щ.		SAM	IPLES						50				10			NEA	150		~ `		200		
DEPTH (r	ELEUATION	SOIL DESCRIPTION	STRATA P	WATER LEVEL	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	RECOVERY	N-VALUE OR RQD		DYN	AMI	I C ARD	PEI Pi	NET Ene	RA' TR	TIC ATI	ion .	TES TE	τ, st,	BL	NUS/ .ows	; '0.3 5/0.	3m	-0-	* •	νL 1	
1-0	98.20	Ground Surface	22	L			mm			1	0	11	20 T i	111	30	T	40) TTI	60		60	11	70	111	во Т I	Π	90 F
	97.9	TOPSOIL Dense, brown, SILTY SAND					*																				إيتنابي
	96.7	Dense, brown, fine to						50																			عيايين
-2	95.6	medium, SAND, trace to some silt, trace gravel, trace iron oxidation, occasional			SS		490	50		c																	- laurela
] - 3	1	Light brown, GRAVEL, some sand and rock			SS	2	270	24		-				•													
	94.8	surface End of Borehole (Bedrock)	ſ																								Ī
d - 4] -																											
] - 5																											
	1																										
	8																										
	9																										
	0	.1			,		-	_										etei	r To	est					V	Y	9

AT NEWSCOMMENT

JACQUES, WHITFORD LIMITED

3

 \mathbb{Z}

Erroy A

ł

a sata y

BOREHOLE RECORD

90-10

CL	IENT	Ship & Krakow Architects	<u> </u>	_								_					RO									
LO	CATION	Leitrim, Ontario		•			-			_	_	_	_	-			BOR									<u>L</u>
DA	TES: BO	DRING 90-06-28			_ WA	TER	LEVE	L		-			_	_		_	DAT	_		_			od	eti	<u>c</u>	_
	Ê	0	PLOT	ц		SAI	MPLES					UND 10	RA	INE		SHE 100	AR	ST	REN	IGTH		kF	'a	2(00	
Ê	Z	986 - B		LEVEL		R	RY	Чe	<u> </u>			I -	-	-		+		_		-+	0			-	l	
ОЕРТН	ELEVATION	SOIL DESCRIPTION	STRATA	Ш К	түре	NUMBER	RECOVERY	N-VALUE OR RQD	WAT	FER	CO	NTE	NT	&	AT	TER	BER	i G (LIH	ITS	\$	₩p I		, }	-¥ 	-
Ш Ш	LEU	-	STR	WATER	-	Ę	REC	-N BO									EST							*		
			-	H			mm			AND/ LO		PE 0		tr/ 80		0n 40	TES	50 ST		.0WS 60		.3a 70		80	,	90
-0-	94.10	Ground Surface TOPSOIL	4	\square	T				1111	TT	TT	T	Π	TI	Π	T		П	Π	T	m	T	m	Π	Π	П
1	93.8		1.																							
		Brown, fine to medium,																								
-1-		SAND, trace silt, trace gravel								+	4		Щ	4	#	4	Щ	#	Щ	⋕	Щ		Щ	+	₩	4
	02.6	9 - 0 - 0																								
	92.6	Compact, brown, fine to							-																	
-2-	*	medium, SAND, trace			SS	1	500	21	Ш						Щ		Щ	1	Щ	4	Щ		1		1	Щ
		gravel			1			8. Pc																		
	91.5																									
		Compact, brown, medium, SAND and GRAVEL, some					1																			
- 3 -		rock fragments at bedrock			SS	2	410	30				Π		I		Π	Π	Π			Π	Π	Π	Π		Π
1 3	90.6	surface			22		410	50			Ш	1	Ц		Ш	4	Щ	4	Щ	Ц	Щ	Ц	Ц	Щ	Ш	<u> </u>
		End of Borehole (Bedrock)																								
- 4 -										T		T	Ħ	T	m	T	TII	Ħ	Ħ		Ħ	Ħ	T	İŤ	T	Ħ
																								11		
						1		1																11		
- 5 -				ļ							tt	+	μ	╂	\mathbb{H}		₩	+	₩	Н	H	H	H	₩	H	Ħ
1	1				11																					
-6-	1								ļļļļ	Щ	4	Щ		4	Щ			Щ	Щ	Щ			Щ	#	#	Щ
	1				11												******									
+ +	1		1		11																					
	1				11																Ш	Ш		Ш	4	Ш
- 7 -]																									
F -]																									
]							1																		
- 8 -	-							1	TT	Ħ	Ť	T		İ	T		T	Ħ	T	Ť	İ	Ť	T	Π	T	T
	-							1																		
	1																									
-9-		×<								+	+	+	+	-	+	4	H	₩	H	+	\mathbb{H}	Η	+	4	+	+
	1				11																					
-					11			e.																		
-10	1		1		11	L															1	11	Ш			
										P F						net	er 7	ſes	t					١	N	1
										E)	0131	41	کانید		C0 6										V	
	1										_	-	-	_	_	_		-	-	-				-	-	-

AC	LIM	WHITFORD ITED	BO	RE	HO	LE	R	ECO	RE)													-1		
		Ship & Krakow Architects			-	-									-						No.				
		Leitrim, Ontario		- 11								- 13			-		B	ORI	EHC	DLE	N .	о Ge	<u>. y</u> ode	<u>v-</u> etio	LL C
DA		RING 90-06-28			_ WA		LEVE	<u>ل</u>			-						_	_			н -		-		_
Ê	Ê		PLOT	LEVEL	r	1AC	IPLES					50		~1			00	in J			60	~	-	20	0
OEPTH (1	ELEVATION	SOIL DESCRIPTION	STRATA P	WATER LE	түре	NUMBER	RECOVERY	N-VALUE OR RQD	D	YNA	MIC	; P	ENE	ETR	AT	ION	TE		8L	ows	s ;/0. is/0		W 0	*	ีม เ
0 -	95.00	Ground Surface	-			<u> </u>	mm			10		20) TT	3	0		40	5	0	64 111) 	70	111	80 1 :	11
0	94.7	TOPSOIL	12	336																					
	94.4	Brown, SANDY SILT	ŀ																						
8	94.1	COBBLES and PEBBLES												Ц			1	Ш	Ш	Ц	Ц				Ц
1-		Compact, brown, SAND, trace silt, trace gravel, trace																							
1		organics (blocky texture)			1	-																			
	93.3	Compact, brown, silty sand	-hi	ť.	SS	1	460	29																	
2-	1 1	TILL	ŀ						T					1											
	92.6	End of Borehole (Bedrock)	111	-					İİ		İİ	İİ		İ		Î				T	Î				
2		55							Щ	Щ	4	Ц		Ш	1	Щ		Щ	#	Щ		H	+	4	
3-							ł																		
																		Щ		Щ		Ц	Ш		
- 4 -																									
	1																								
	3																					Ш	Ш	Ц	
- 5					11				Π																
-	1													$\left\{ \right\}$											
	1																								
- 6								8		Π	Π	1		1		Π						Π			
	-																								
- 7	-								+	Ť	t	Ħ	t	Ť		Ť		Ħ	T	Ш	Ħ	T	T	T	T
	1																								
	- E				11																				
- 8	-								H		+	11	$\frac{1}{1}$			H	$\frac{1}{1}$		Ħ	Ħ	\dagger	Ħ		Ħ	t
																									I
F	-																								
-9	-	¥7							ł	1		+		μ	-	-	4	H	Н	+	+	Щ	+	₩	+
	-																								
-																									
-10	1								_		.[11					11				11	1
["	1															tro: Cest		er '	Fest					1	~
									1	2	-		- *				-								V

•

];

1

881-2175

Augerhole Number	Depth (metres)	Soil Description
AH 205	0.0 - 0.15	Brown Silty TOPSOIL
	0.15 - 1.52	Light Brown SILTY Fine SAND , some Clay, trace Gravel
	1.52	End of Augerhole Water at 0.30 metres depth
АН 206	0.0 - 0.76	Black PEAT
	0.76 - 1.22	Grey CLAYEY SILT, some Sand
	1.22 - 1.52	Grey SILTY Fine SAND , some Clay
	1.52	End of Augerhole Water at Ground Surface
AH 207	0.0 - 0.61	Black PEAT
	0.61 - 1.22	Grey CLAYEY SILT, some Sand
	1.22 - 1.52	Grey SILTY Fine SAND, some Clay
	1.52	End of Augerhole Water at 0.1 metres depth
AH 208	0.0 - 1.52	Black PEAT
	1.52 - 1.82	Grey SILTY Fine SAND, trace Gravel
	1.82	End of Augerhole Water at 0.1 metres depth
АН 209	0.0 - 2.74	Black PRAT
· .	2.74	End of Augerhole Water at Ground Surface
AH 210	0.0 - 0.20	Brown Silty TOPSOIL , trace Gravel
	0.20 - 1.52	Light Brown SANDY SILT, some Clay, trace Gravel
	1.52	End of Augerhole Augerhole Dry

Golder Associates

Augerhole Number	Depth (metres)	Soil Description
	• •	
AH 211	0.0 - 0.15	Brown Silty TOPSOIL
	0.15 - 0.30	Light Brown SANDY SILT, some Clay
	0.30 - 0.76	Light Brown SILTY Fine SAND, some Clay
	0.76 - 1.52	Grey SILTY Fine SAND
	1.52	End of Augerhole Water at 0.20 metres depth
AH 212	0.0 - 0.10	Brown Sandy TOPSOIL
	0.10 - 1.12	Brown SILTY Fine SAND, trace Gravel
	1.12	End of Augerhole Augerhole Dry
AH 213	0.0 - 1.82	Black PEAT
. · · ·	1.82 - 2.13	Grey SILTY Fine SAND, trace Gravel
	2.13	End of Augerhole
		Water at 0.10 metres depth
AH 214	0.0 - 2.74	Black PEAT
	2.74	End of Augerhole Water at Ground Surface
AH 215	0.0 - 2.74	Black PEAT
	2.74	End of Augerhole Water at Ground Surface
AH 216	0.0 - 1.22	Black PEAT
	1.22 - 2.13	Grey SILTY Fine SAND
	2.13	End of Augerhole Water at Ground Surface

Golder Associates

Augerhole Number	Depth (metres)	Soil Description
AH 217	0.0 - 0.61	Black PEAT
	0.61 - 1.52	Grey SILTY Fine SAND
	1.52	End of Augerhole Water at Ground Surface
AH 218	0.0 - 0.91	Black PEAT
	0.91 - 1.52	Grey SILTY Fine SAND
	1.52	End of Augerhole Water at Ground Surface
AH 219	0.0 - 0.76	Black PEAT
	0.76 - 1.52	Grey SILTY Fine SAND
	1.52	End of Augerhole Water at Ground Surface
AH 220	0.0 - 0.30	Black PEAT
	0.30 - 0.76	Grey Brown CLAYEY SILT, some sand
	0.76 - 1.52	Grey SILTY Fine SAND , some clay
	1.52	End of Augerhole Water at 0.15 metres depth
	·	

Augerhole Number	Depth (metres)	Soil Description
AH 15	0.0 - 0.60	PRAT
	0.60 - 1.20	Grey Brown CLAYEY SILT
	1.20 - 2.0	Grey layered SANDY SILT to SILTY Fine SAND, occasional Silty Clay Layer
	2.0 - 2.60	Grey SILTY Fine SAND
	2.60	End of Augerhole Water at Ground Surface
AH 16	0.0 - 0.25	PEAT
	0.25 - 0.60	Grey brown layered SILTY CLAY and CLAYEY SILT
	0.60 - 0.75	SILTY SAND and GRAVEL
	0.75 - 1.30	Grey Brown layered SANDY SILT, CLAYEY SILT and Silty Fine SAND, trace Gravel
	1.30 - 2.30	Brown to Grey SILTY Fine SAND
	2.30	End of Augerhole Water at 0.15 metres depth
AH 17	0.0 - 1.10	PEAT
	1.10 - 2.10	Grey SANDY SILT, some Clayey Silt and Silty Clay Layers
	2.10 - 2.60	Grey SILTY Fine SAND
	2.60	End of Augerhole Water at 0.1 metre depth
AH 18	0.0 - 1.50	PEAT
	1.50 - 2.50	Grey SILTY Fine SAND, trace to some Gravel
•	2.50	End of Augerhole Water at 0.30 metres depth

Golder Associates



APPENDIX C

Results of Hydrogeological Assessment



RISING HEAD TEST BH13-1A WELL NO. BH13-1A

DATE OF TEST	12/11/2013	
CASING STICK-UP	0.88	METRES (ags)
INITIAL DEPTH TO WATER (STATIC)	4.080	METRES (btoc)
CASING DIAMETER	1.5	inches
BOREHOLE DIAMETER	2.98	inches
CASING RADIUS	0.019	METRES
BOREHOLE RADIUS	0.038	METRES
TOP OF OPEN INTERVAL	4.25	METRES (btoc)
BOTTOM OF OPEN INTERVAL	5.17	METRES (btoc)
SATURATED THICKNESS OF AQUIFER	1.09	METRES
WATER TABLE TO BOTTOM OF SCREEN	1.09	METRES
EQUIVALENT RADIUS	0.026	METRES
OPEN INTERVAL LENGTH	0.92	METRES
STATIC IN SCREEN?	No	
MAX. HEAD CHANGE	0.27	METRES
MAX. HEAD IN SCREEN?	Yes	

	DEPTH TO WATER	ELAPSED TIME	Displacement	HEAD RATIO	
DATE HR-MIN SEC	(METRES)	(SEC)	(METRES)		_
	4.354	0	0.27	1.000	* In
	4.153	1	0.07	0.267	
	4.100	2	0.02	0.072	
	4.086	3	0.01	0.023	
	4.085	4	0.01	0.020	
	4.085	5	0.00 0.01	0.018 0.019	
	4.085	6			
	4.084	7	0.00 0.00	0.016 0.016	
	4.084	8	0.00	0.016	
	4.084 4.084	9 10	0.00	0.016	
	4.084	10	0.00	0.014	
	4.084	12	0.00	0.013	
	4.084	12	0.00	0.014	
	4.083	13	0.00	0.012	
	4.083	15	0.00	0.012	
	4.003	16	0.00	-0.012	
	4.088	17	0.01	0.028	
	4.083	18	0.00	0.010	
	4.083	19	0.00	0.009	
	4.083	20	0.00	0.009	
	4.082	21	0.00	0.007	
	4.082	22	0.00	0.007	
	4.082	23	0.00	0.007	
	4.082	24	0.00	0.008	
	4.082	25	0.00	0.006	
	4.082	26	0.00	0.007	
	4.081	27	0.00	0.004	
	4.081	28	0.00	0.005	
	4.082	29	0.00	0.005	
	4.082	30	0.00	0.005	
	4.081	31	0.00	0.005	
	4.08	32	0.00	0.004	
	4.08	33	0.00	0.003	
	4.08	34	0.00	0.004	
	4.08	35	0.00	0.003	

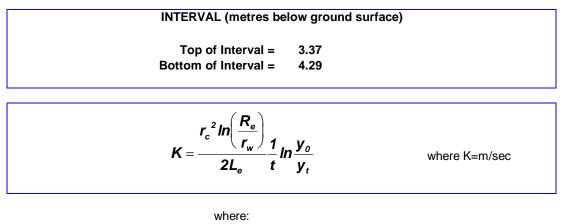
Regional Group/Remer + Idone Lands <mark>13-1121-0</mark>083

Slug Testing - Initial Displacement					
LENGTH OF SLUG	NA	METRES			
RADIUS OF SLUG	NA	METRES			
VOLUME OF SLUG (πr ² ·l)	#VALUE!	UBIC METRES			
RADIUS OF WELL	0.01905	METRES			
INITIAL DISPLACEMENT	#VALUE!	METRES			

Analysis By: CHM Checked By: CAMC Analysis Date: 16/12/2013

Initial water level inferred from approximate volume purged during 10 seconds of waterra pur

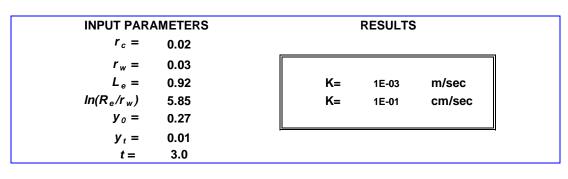
BOUWER AND RICE SLUG TEST ANALYSIS RISING HEAD TEST BH13-1A

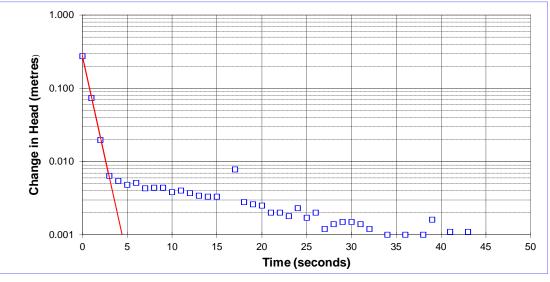


- r_c = casing radius (metres);
- R_e = effective radius (metres);
- L_e = length of screened interval (metres);

 r_w = radial distance to undisturbed aquifer (metres) y_0 = initial drawdown (metres)

 $y_t = \text{drawdown (metres) at time t (seconds)}$





Project Name: Regional Group/Remer + Idone Lands Project No.: 13-1121-0083 Test Date: 12/11/2013 Analysis By: CHM Checked By: CAMC Analysis Date: 16/12/2013

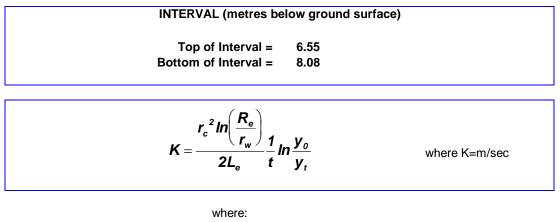
Slug Testing - Initial Displacement						
LENGTH OF SLUG	1.52	METRES				
RADIUS OF SLUG	0.0175					
VOLUME OF SLUG (πr ² ·l)	0.0014624	UBIC METRES				
RADIUS OF WELL	0.01905	METRES				
INITIAL DISPLACEMENT	1.28	METRES				

Analysis By: CHM Checked By: CAMC Analysis Date: 16/12/2013

RISING HEA	D TEST BH13-3A	
WELL NO.		
DATE OF TEST	12/11/2013	
CASING STICK-UP	1.01	METRES (ags)
INITIAL DEPTH TO WATER (STATIC)	4.490	METRES (btoc)
CASING DIAMETER	1.5	inches
BOREHOLE DIAMETER	2.98	inches
CASING RADIUS	0.019	METRES
BOREHOLE RADIUS	0.038	METRES
TOP OF OPEN INTERVAL	7.56	METRES (btoc)
BOTTOM OF OPEN INTERVAL	9.09	METRES (btoc)
SATURATED THICKNESS OF AQUIFER	3.91	METRES
WATER TABLE TO BOTTOM OF SCREEN	1.78	METRES
EQUIVALENT RADIUS	0.026	METRES
OPEN INTERVAL LENGTH	1.53	METRES
STATIC IN SCREEN?	No	
MAX. HEAD CHANGE	1.49	METRES
MAX. HEAD IN SCREEN?	No	

				DEPTH TO WATER	ELAPSED TIME	Displacement	HEAD RATIO
_	DATE	HR-MIN	SEC	(METRES)	(SEC)	(METRES)	
				5.983	0	1.49	1.000
				4.999	1	0.51	0.341
				4.869	2	0.38	0.254
				4.771	3	0.28	0.188
				4.701	4	0.21	0.142
				4.645	5	0.16	0.104
				4.608	6	0.12	0.079
				4.573	7	0.08	0.056
				4.556	8	0.07	0.044
				4.545	9	0.06	0.037
				4.537	10	0.05	0.032
				4.532	11	0.04	0.028
				4.528	12	0.04	0.025
				4.524	13	0.03	0.023
				4.521	14	0.03	0.021
				4.520	15	0.03	0.020
				4.518	16	0.03	0.019
				4.516	17	0.03	0.017
				4.515	18	0.03	0.017
				4.514	19	0.02	0.016
				4.509	20	0.02	0.013
				4.513	21	0.02	0.016
				4.512	22	0.02	0.015
				4.512	23	0.02	0.015
				4.510	24	0.02	0.013
				4.510	25	0.02	0.014
				4.509	26	0.02	0.013
				4.509	27	0.02	0.013
				4.509	28	0.02	0.013
				4.507	29	0.02	0.012
				4.508	30	0.02	0.012
				4.507	31	0.02	0.011
				4.507	32	0.02	0.011
				4.507	33	0.02	0.011
				4.506	34	0.02	0.011
				4.506	35	0.02	0.011

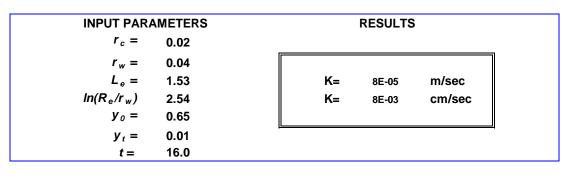
BOUWER AND RICE SLUG TEST ANALYSIS RISING HEAD TEST BH13-3A

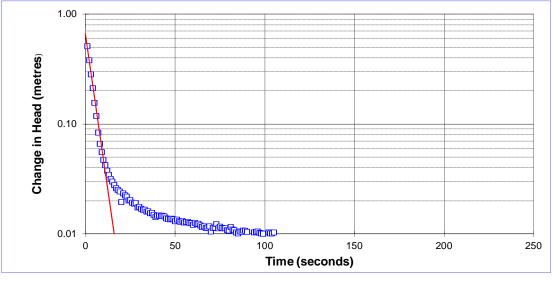


- r_c = casing radius (metres);
- R_e = effective radius (metres);
- L_e = length of screened interval (metres);

 r_w = radial distance to undisturbed aquifer (metres)

- y_0 = initial drawdown (metres)
- y_t = drawdown (metres) at time t (seconds)





Project Name: Regional Group/Remer + Idone Lands Project No.: 13-1121-0083 Test Date: 12/11/2013 Analysis By: CHM Checked By: CAMC Analysis Date: 16/12/2013

Slug Testing - Initial Displacement						
LENGTH OF SLUG	1.52	METRES				
RADIUS OF SLUG	0.0175					
VOLUME OF SLUG (πr ² ·l)	0.0014624	UBIC METRES				
RADIUS OF WELL	0.01905	METRES				
INITIAL DISPLACEMENT	1.28	METRES				

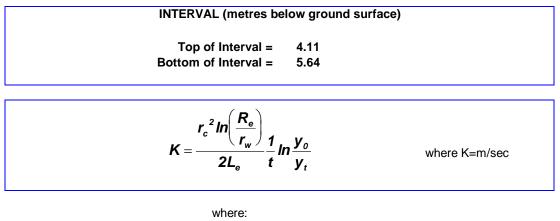
Analysis By: CHM Checked By: CAMC Analysis Date: 16/12/2013

FALLING HE	AD TEST BH13-3B
WELL NO.	BH13-3B

DATE OF TEST	12/11/2013	
CASING STICK-UP	0.97	METRES (ags)
INITIAL DEPTH TO WATER (STATIC)	4.460	METRES (btoc)
CASING DIAMETER	1.5	inches
BOREHOLE DIAMETER	8	inches
CASING RADIUS	0.019	METRES
BOREHOLE RADIUS	0.102	METRES
TOP OF OPEN INTERVAL	5.08	METRES (btoc)
BOTTOM OF OPEN INTERVAL	6.61	METRES (btoc)
SATURATED THICKNESS OF AQUIFER	2.81	METRES
WATER TABLE TO BOTTOM OF SCREEN	2.15	METRES
EQUIVALENT RADIUS	0.058	METRES
OPEN INTERVAL LENGTH	1.53	METRES
STATIC IN SCREEN?	No	
MAX. HEAD CHANGE	0.93	METRES
MAX. HEAD IN SCREEN?	No	

				DEPTH TO WATER	ELAPSED TIME	Displacement	HEAD RATIO
_	DATE	HR-MIN	SEC	(METRES)	(SEC)	(METRES)	
						_	
				3.531	0	0.93	1.000
				3.550	1	0.91	0.980
				3.522	2	0.94	1.010
				3.805	3	0.66	0.705
				3.702	4	0.76	0.816
				3.724	5	0.74	0.792
				3.722	6	0.74	0.795
				3.722	7	0.74	0.795
				3.723	8	0.74	0.794
				3.723	9	0.74	0.794
				3.724	10	0.74	0.793
				3.724	11	0.74	0.793
				3.725	12	0.74	0.792
				3.706	13	0.75	0.812
				3.732	14	0.73	0.784
				3.725	15	0.74	0.792
				3.726	16	0.73	0.790
				3.725	17	0.73	0.791
				3.727	18	0.73	0.789
				3.728	19	0.73	0.788
				3.728	20	0.73	0.788
				3.729	21	0.73	0.786
				3.729	22	0.73	0.787
				3.729	23	0.73	0.787
				3.730	24	0.73	0.786
				3.731	25	0.73	0.785
				3.728	26	0.73	0.788
				3.731	27	0.73	0.785
				3.731	28	0.73	0.785
				3.731	29	0.73	0.784
				3.730	30	0.73	0.786
				3.732	31	0.73	0.783
				3.732	32	0.73	0.784
				3.733	33	0.73	0.783
				3.733	34	0.73	0.782
				3.733	35	0.73	0.782

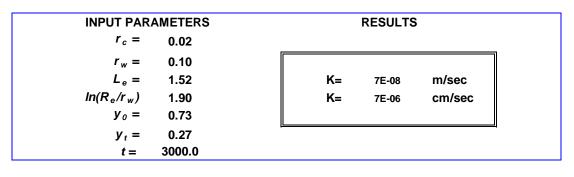
BOUWER AND RICE SLUG TEST ANALYSIS FALLING HEAD TEST BH13-3B

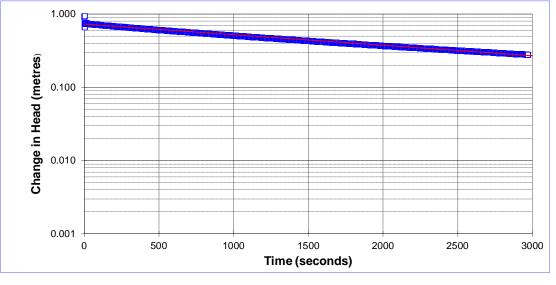


- r_c = casing radius (metres);
- R_e = effective radius (metres);
- L_e = length of screened interval (metres);

 r_w = radial distance to undisturbed aquifer (metres) y_0 = initial drawdown (metres)

- y_t = drawdown (metres) at time t (seconds)





Project Name: Regional Group/Remer + Idone Lands Project No.: 13-1121-0083 Test Date: 12/11/2013 Analysis By: CHM Checked By: CAMC Analysis Date: 16/12/2013

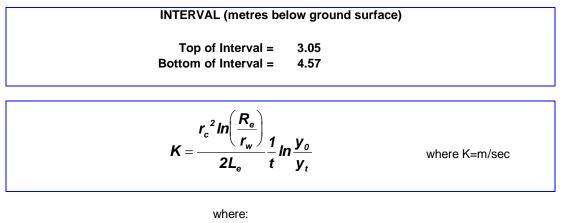
Slug Testing - Initial Displacement						
LENGTH OF SLUG	1.52	METRES				
RADIUS OF SLUG	0.0175					
VOLUME OF SLUG (πr ² ·l)	0.0014624	UBIC METRES				
RADIUS OF WELL	0.01905	METRES				
INITIAL DISPLACEMENT	1.28	METRES				

Analysis By: CHM Checked By: CAMC Analysis Date: 16/12/2013

RISING HE	AD TEST BH13-9	
WELL NO.	BH13-9	
DATE OF TEST	12/11/2013	
CASING STICK-UP	0.90	METRES (ags)
INITIAL DEPTH TO WATER (STATIC)	0.800	METRES (btoc
CASING DIAMETER	1.5	inches
BOREHOLE DIAMETER	3.782	inches
CASING RADIUS	0.019	METRES
BOREHOLE RADIUS	0.048	METRES
TOP OF OPEN INTERVAL	3.95	METRES (btoc
BOTTOM OF OPEN INTERVAL	5.47	METRES (btoc
SATURATED THICKNESS OF AQUIFER	4.67	METRES
WATER TABLE TO BOTTOM OF SCREEN	4.67	METRES
EQUIVALENT RADIUS	0.031	METRES
OPEN INTERVAL LENGTH	1.52	METRES
STATIC IN SCREEN?	No	
MAX. HEAD CHANGE	1.63	METRES
MAX. HEAD IN SCREEN?	No	

	DEPTH TO WATER	ELAPSED TIME	Displacement	HEAD RATIO
DATE HR-MIN SEC	(METRES)	(SEC)	(METRES)	
	2.433	0	1.63	1.000
	2.008	1	1.21	0.740
	1.936	2	1.14	0.696
	1.921	3	1.12	0.687
	1.788	4	0.99	0.605
	1.729	5	0.93	0.569
	1.729	6	0.93	0.569
	1.720	7	0.92	0.563
	1.713	8	0.91	0.559
	1.706	9	0.91	0.555
	1.701	10	0.90	0.552
	1.695	11	0.89	0.548
	1.689	12	0.89	0.545
	1.683	13	0.88	0.541
	1.678	14	0.88	0.538
	1.671	15	0.87	0.533
	1.641	16	0.84	0.515
	1.660	17	0.86	0.527
	1.654	18	0.85	0.523
	1.649	19	0.85	0.520
	1.644	20	0.84	0.517
	1.637	21	0.84	0.512
	1.633	22	0.83	0.510
	1.628	23	0.83	0.507
	1.625	24	0.82	0.505
	1.617	25	0.82	0.501
	1.612	26	0.81	0.497
	1.607	27	0.81	0.494
	1.603	28	0.80	0.492
	1.600	29	0.80	0.490
	1.595	30	0.80	0.487
	1.591	31	0.79	0.484
	1.585	32	0.79	0.481
	1.580	33	0.78	0.478
	1.572	34	0.77	0.473
	1.568	35	0.77	0.470

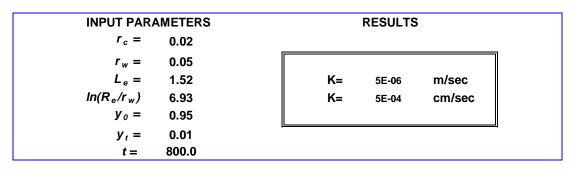
BOUWER AND RICE SLUG TEST ANALYSIS RISING HEAD TEST BH13-9

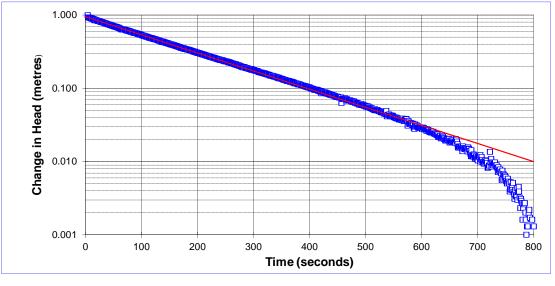


- r_c = casing radius (metres);
- R_e = effective radius (metres);
- L_e = length of screened interval (metres);

 r_{w} = radial distance to undisturbed aquifer (metres)

- y_0 = initial drawdown (metres)
- y_t = drawdown (metres) at time t (seconds)





Project Name: Regional Group/Remer + Idone Lands Project No.: 13-1121-0083 Test Date: 12/11/2013 Analysis By: CHM Checked By: CAMC Analysis Date: 16/12/2013

Slug Testing - Initial Displacement							
LENGTH OF SLUG	1.52	METRES					
RADIUS OF SLUG	0.0175						
VOLUME OF SLUG (πr ² ·l)	0.0014624	UBIC METRES					
RADIUS OF WELL	0.01905	METRES					
INITIAL DISPLACEMENT	1.28	METRES					

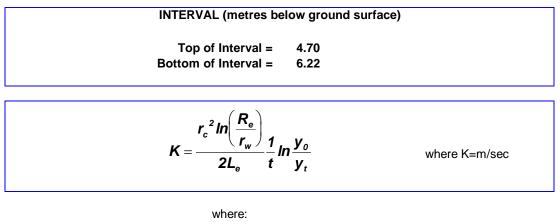
Analysis By: CHM Checked By: CAMC Analysis Date: 16/12/2013

FALLING HEAD TEST BH13-13A WELL NO. BH13-13A

DATE OF TEST	12/11/2013	
CASING STICK-UP	0.87	METRES (ags)
INITIAL DEPTH TO WATER (STATIC)	3.780	METRES (btoc)
CASING DIAMETER	1.5	inches
BOREHOLE DIAMETER	2.98	inches
CASING RADIUS	0.019	METRES
BOREHOLE RADIUS	0.038	METRES
TOP OF OPEN INTERVAL	5.57	METRES (btoc)
BOTTOM OF OPEN INTERVAL	7.09	METRES (btoc)
SATURATED THICKNESS OF AQUIFER	2.31	METRES
WATER TABLE TO BOTTOM OF SCREEN	2.31	METRES
EQUIVALENT RADIUS	0.026	METRES
OPEN INTERVAL LENGTH	1.52	METRES
STATIC IN SCREEN?	No	
MAX. HEAD CHANGE	2.38	METRES
MAX. HEAD IN SCREEN?	No	

				DEPTH TO WATER	ELAPSED TIME	Displacement	HEAD RATIO
_	DATE	HR-MIN	SEC	(METRES)	(SEC)	(METRES)	
				1.404	0	2.38	1.000
				3.070	1	0.71	0.299
				3.280	2	0.50	0.211
				3.468	3	0.31	0.131
				3.724	4	0.06	0.024
				3.782	5	0.00	-0.001
				3.771	6	0.01	0.004
				3.768	7	0.01	0.005
				3.769	8	0.01	0.005
				3.772	9	0.01	0.003
				3.774	10	0.01	0.003
				3.775	11	0.01	0.002
				3.777	12	0.00	0.001
				3.778	13	0.00	0.001
				3.779	14	0.00	0.000
				3.779	15	0.00	0.000
				3.780	16	0.00	0.000
				3.780	17	0.00	0.000
				3.780	18	0.00	0.000
				3.780	19	0.00	0.000
				3.781	20	0.00	0.000
				3.780	21	0.00	0.000
				3.781	22	0.00	0.000
				3.781	23	0.00	-0.001
				3.781	24	0.00	0.000
				3.781	25	0.00	0.000
				3.781	26	0.00	0.000
				3.781	27	0.00	-0.001
				3.781	28	0.00	0.000
				3.781	29	0.00 0.00	0.000 -0.001
				3.782	30		
				3.781	31	0.00	-0.001
				3.781	32	0.00	0.000
				3.782	33	0.00	-0.001
				3.781	34	0.00	0.000
				3.781	35	0.00	0.000

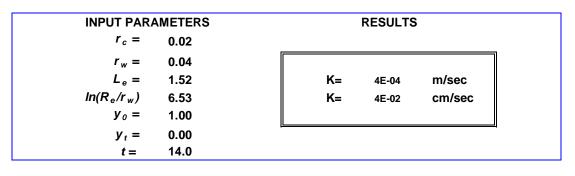
BOUWER AND RICE SLUG TEST ANALYSIS FALLING HEAD TEST BH13-13A

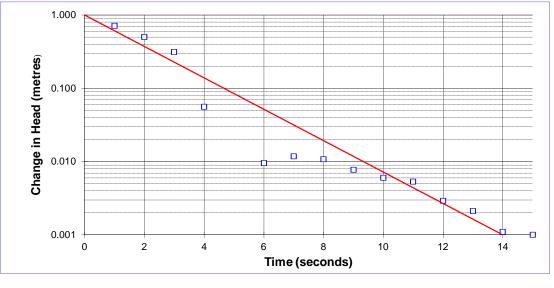


- r_c = casing radius (metres);
- R_e = effective radius (metres);
- L_e = length of screened interval (metres);

 r_{w} = radial distance to undisturbed aquifer (metres)

- y_0 = initial drawdown (metres)
- y_t = drawdown (metres) at time t (seconds)





Project Name: Regional Group/Remer + Idone Lands Project No.: 13-1121-0083 Test Date: 12/11/2013 Analysis By: CHM Checked By: CAMC Analysis Date: 16/12/2013

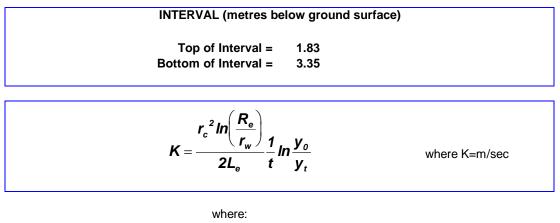
Slug Testing - Initial Displacement							
LENGTH OF SLUG	0	METRES					
RADIUS OF SLUG	0	METRES					
VOLUME OF SLUG ($\pi r^2 \cdot I$)	0	UBIC METRES					
RADIUS OF WELL	0.01905	METRES					
INITIAL DISPLACEMENT	0.00	METRES					

Analysis By: CHM Checked By: CAMC Analysis Date: 16/12/2013

RISING HEA	D TEST BH13-13	3
WELL NO.	BH13-13B	
DATE OF TEST	12/11/2013	
CASING STICK-UP	0.91	METRES (ags)
INITIAL DEPTH TO WATER (STATIC)	3.800	METRES (btoc)
CASING DIAMETER	1.5	inches
BOREHOLE DIAMETER	8	inches
CASING RADIUS	0.019	METRES
BOREHOLE RADIUS	0.102	METRES
TOP OF OPEN INTERVAL	2.74	METRES (btoc)
BOTTOM OF OPEN INTERVAL	4.26	METRES (btoc)
SATURATED THICKNESS OF AQUIFER	1.02	METRES
WATER TABLE TO BOTTOM OF SCREEN	0.46	METRES
EQUIVALENT RADIUS	0.058	METRES
OPEN INTERVAL LENGTH	0.46	METRES
STATIC IN SCREEN?	Yes	
MAX. HEAD CHANGE	0.11	METRES
MAX. HEAD IN SCREEN?	Yes	

				DEPTH TO WATER	ELAPSED TIME	Displacement	HEAD RATIO
_	DATE	HR-MIN	SEC	(METRES)	(SEC)	(METRES)	
				3.913	0	0.11	1.000
				3.903	1	0.10	0.910
				3.889	2	0.09	0.781
				3.886	3	0.09	0.756
				3.884	4	0.08	0.742
				3.882	5	0.08	0.719
				3.881	6	0.08	0.713
				3.881	7	0.08	0.710
				3.879	8	0.08	0.698
				3.879	9	0.08	0.693
				3.879	10	0.08	0.697
				3.878	11	0.08	0.687
				3.878	12	0.08	0.690
				3.859	13	0.06	0.517
				3.881	14	0.08	0.711
				3.878	15	0.08	0.688
				3.878	16	0.08	0.686
				3.878	17	0.08	0.690
				3.878	18	0.08	0.685
				3.877	19	0.08	0.679
				3.876	20	0.08	0.673
				3.878	21	0.08	0.688
				3.876	22	0.08	0.670
				3.876	23	0.08	0.671
				3.876	24	0.08	0.672
				3.875	25	0.08	0.665
				3.875	26	0.08	0.663
				3.875	27	0.07	0.660
				3.875	28	0.07	0.660
				3.874	29	0.07	0.654
				3.874	30	0.07	0.653
				3.874	31	0.07	0.651
				3.874	32	0.07	0.652
				3.874	33	0.07	0.653
				3.873	34	0.07	0.646
				3.874	35	0.07	0.650

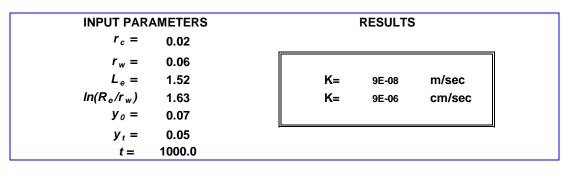
BOUWER AND RICE SLUG TEST ANALYSIS RISING HEAD TEST BH13-13B

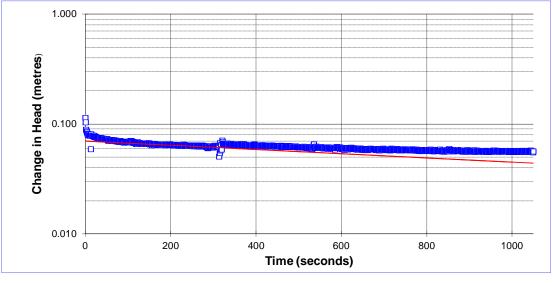


- r_c = casing radius (metres);
- R_e = effective radius (metres);
- L_e = length of screened interval (metres);

 r_w = radial distance to undisturbed aquifer (metres) y_0 = initial drawdown (metres)

- y_t = drawdown (metres) at time t (seconds)





Project Name: Regional Group/Remer + Idone Lands Project No.: 13-1121-0083 Test Date: 12/11/2013 Analysis By: CHM Checked By: CAMC Analysis Date: 16/12/2013

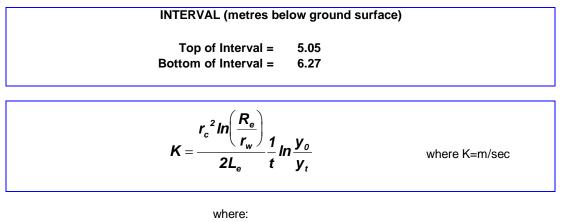
Slug Testing - Initial Displacement						
LENGTH OF SLUG	1.52	METRES				
RADIUS OF SLUG						
VOLUME OF SLUG (πr ² ·l)	0.0014624	UBIC METRES				
RADIUS OF WELL		METRES				
INITIAL DISPLACEMENT	1.28	METRES				

Analysis By: CHM Checked By: CAMC Analysis Date: 09/12/2013

RISING HEA	D TEST BH13-17/	<u>\</u>
WELL NO.	BH13-17A	
DATE OF TEST	08/11/2013	
CASING STICK-UP	0.83	METRES (ags)
INITIAL DEPTH TO WATER (STATIC)	2.610	METRES (btoc)
CASING DIAMETER	1.5	inches
BOREHOLE DIAMETER	2.98	inches
CASING RADIUS	0.019	METRES
BOREHOLE RADIUS	0.038	METRES
TOP OF OPEN INTERVAL	5.88	METRES (btoc)
BOTTOM OF OPEN INTERVAL	7.10	METRES (btoc)
SATURATED THICKNESS OF AQUIFER	1.83	METRES
WATER TABLE TO BOTTOM OF SCREEN	1.83	METRES
EQUIVALENT RADIUS	0.03	METRES
OPEN INTERVAL LENGTH	1.22	METRES
STATIC IN SCREEN?	No	
MAX. HEAD CHANGE	0.89	METRES
MAX. HEAD IN SCREEN?	No	

			DEPTH TO WATER	ELAPSED TIME	Displacement	HEAD RATIO	
DATE	HR-MIN	SEC	(METRES)	(SEC)	(METRES)		_
			3.500	0	0.89	1.000	* - Water level inferred from slug volume and well response data trend
			2.970	25	0.36	0.404	
			2.900	30	0.29	0.326	
			2.820	40	0.21	0.236	
			2.770	50	0.16	0.180	
			2.740	60	0.13	0.146	
			2.720	70	0.11	0.124	
			2.700	80	0.09	0.101	
			2.690	90	0.08	0.090	
			2.680	100	0.07	0.079	
			2.680	110	0.07	0.079	
			2.675	120	0.06	0.073	
			2.660	150	0.05	0.056	
			2.655	180	0.04	0.051	
			2.650	210	0.04	0.045	
			2.645	240	0.04	0.039	
			2.640	300	0.03	0.034	
			2.640	360	0.03	0.034	
			2.635	420	0.02	0.028	
			2.635	480	0.02	0.028	
			2.635	540	0.02	0.028	
			2.630	600	0.02	0.022	
			2.630	660	0.02	0.022	
			2.630	720	0.02	0.022	
			2.630	840	0.02	0.022	

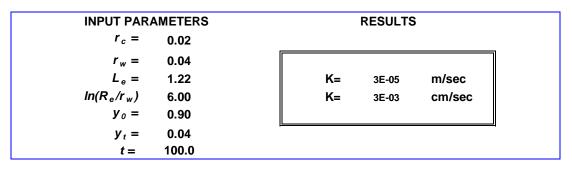
BOUWER AND RICE SLUG TEST ANALYSIS RISING HEAD TEST BH13-17A

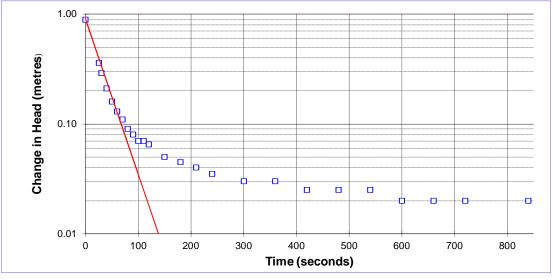


- r_c = casing radius (metres);
- R_e = effective radius (metres);
- L_e = length of screened interval (metres);

 r_w = radial distance to undisturbed aquifer (metres) y_0 = initial drawdown (metres)

- y_t = drawdown (metres) at time t (seconds)





Project Name: Regional Group/Remer + Idone Lands Project No.: 13-1121-0083 Test Date: 08/11/2013 Analysis By: CHM Checked By: CAMC Analysis Date: 09/12/2013

Slug Testing - Initial Displacement						
LENGTH OF SLUG	1.52	METRES				
RADIUS OF SLUG	0.0175					
VOLUME OF SLUG (πr ² ·I)	0.0014624	UBIC METRES				
RADIUS OF WELL	0.01905	METRES				
INITIAL DISPLACEMENT	1.28	METRES				

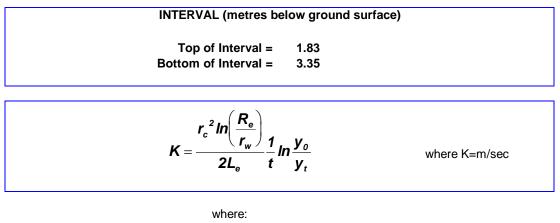
Analysis By: CHM Checked By: CAMC Analysis Date: 06/12/2013

FALLING HEAD TEST BH13-17B WELL NO. BH13-17B

DATE OF TEST	08/11/2013	
CASING STICK-UP	0.87	METRES (ags)
INITIAL DEPTH TO WATER (STATIC)	2.170	METRES (btoc)
CASING DIAMETER	1.5	inches
BOREHOLE DIAMETER	8	inches
CASING RADIUS	0.019	METRES
BOREHOLE RADIUS	0.102	METRES
TOP OF OPEN INTERVAL	2.70	METRES (btoc)
BOTTOM OF OPEN INTERVAL	4.22	METRES (btoc)
SATURATED THICKNESS OF AQUIFER	3.14	METRES
WATER TABLE TO BOTTOM OF SCREEN	2.05	METRES
EQUIVALENT RADIUS	0.06	METRES
OPEN INTERVAL LENGTH	1.52	METRES
STATIC IN SCREEN?	No	
MAX. HEAD CHANGE	1.09	METRES
MAX. HEAD IN SCREEN?	No	

			DEPTH TO WATER	ELAPSED TIME	Displacement	HEAD RATIO
DATE	HR-MIN	SEC	(METRES)	(SEC)	(METRES)	
			1.077	0	1.09	1.000
			1.198	1	0.97	0.889
			1.360	2	0.81	0.741
			1.358	3	0.81	0.743
			1.360	4	0.81	0.741
			1.371	5	0.80	0.732
			1.383	6	0.79	0.720
			1.380	7	0.79	0.722
			1.409	8	0.76	0.696
			1.412	9	0.76	0.694
			1.425	10	0.75	0.682
			1.433	11	0.74	0.674
			1.442	12	0.73	0.666
			1.452	13	0.72	0.657
			1.461	14	0.71	0.649
			1.469	15	0.70	0.641
			1.476	16	0.69	0.635
			1.486	17	0.68	0.626
			1.490	18	0.68	0.622
			1.503	19	0.67	0.611
			1.512	20	0.66	0.603
			1.519	21	0.65	0.596
			1.527	22	0.64	0.589
			1.534	23	0.64	0.582
			1.543	24	0.63	0.574
			1.549	25	0.62	0.568
			1.555	26	0.61	0.563
			1.564	27	0.61	0.555
			1.569	28	0.60	0.550
			1.578	29	0.59	0.542
			1.584	30	0.59	0.536
			1.590	31	0.58	0.531
			1.597	32	0.57	0.524
			1.602	33	0.57	0.520
			1.610	34	0.56	0.512
			1.616	35	0.55	0.507

BOUWER AND RICE SLUG TEST ANALYSIS FALLING HEAD TEST BH13-17B

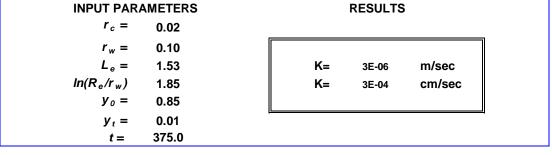


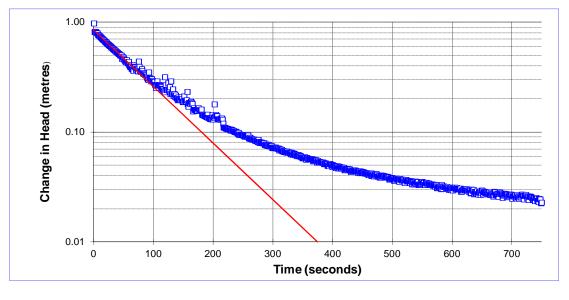
- r_c = casing radius (metres);
- R_e = effective radius (metres);
- L_e = length of screened interval (metres);

 r_w = radial distance to undisturbed aquifer (metres) y_0 = initial drawdown (metres)

 y_t = drawdown (metres) at time t (seconds)







Project Name: Regional Group/Remer + Idone Lands Project No.: 13-1121-0083 Test Date: 08/11/2013 Analysis By: CHM Checked By: CAMC Analysis Date: 06/12/2013

Slug Testing - Initial Displacement LENGTH OF SLUG 1.52 METRES RADIUS OF SLUG 0.0175 METRES VOLUME OF SLUG 0.0014624 UBIC METRES RADIUS OF WELL 0.01905 METRES INITIAL DISPLACEMENT 1.2827137 METRES

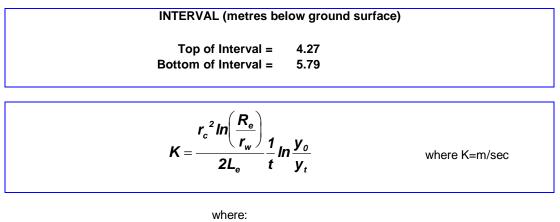
Analysis By: CHM Checked By: CAMC Analysis Date: 02/12/2013

RISING HEAD TEST BH13-18A Test#2 WELL NO. IH13-18A Test#2

DATE OF TEST	28/10/2013	
CASING STICK-UP	0.87	METRES (ags)
INITIAL DEPTH TO WATER (STATIC)	0.810	METRES (btoc)
CASING DIAMETER	1.5	inches
BOREHOLE DIAMETER	2.98	inches
CASING RADIUS	0.019	METRES
BOREHOLE RADIUS	0.038	METRES
TOP OF OPEN INTERVAL	5.14	METRES (btoc)
BOTTOM OF OPEN INTERVAL	6.66	METRES (btoc)
SATURATED THICKNESS OF AQUIFER	2.44	METRES
WATER TABLE TO BOTTOM OF SCREEN	2.44	METRES
EQUIVALENT RADIUS	0.03	METRES
OPEN INTERVAL LENGTH	1.52	METRES
STATIC IN SCREEN?	No	
MAX. HEAD CHANGE	1.28	METRES
MAX. HEAD IN SCREEN?	No	

			DEPTH TO WATER	ELAPSED TIME	Displacement	HEAD RATIO
DATE H	R-MIN S	EC	(METRES)	(SEC)	(METRES)	
			2.1	0	1.28	1.000
			0.980	16	0.17	0.133
			0.910	20	0.10	0.078
			0.860	30	0.05	0.039
			0.845	50	0.03	0.027
			0.845	70	0.03	0.027
			0.844	80	0.03	0.027
			0.842	90	0.03	0.025
			0.841	120	0.03	0.024
			0.839	150	0.03	0.023
			0.839	180	0.03	0.023
			0.837	210	0.03	0.021
			0.835	240	0.02	0.020
			0.834	270	0.02	0.019
			0.833	300	0.02	0.018
			0.830	360	0.02	0.016
			0.830	480	0.02	0.016
			0.830	600	0.02	0.016

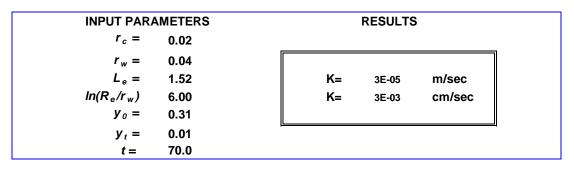
BOUWER AND RICE SLUG TEST ANALYSIS RISING HEAD TEST BH13-18A Test#2

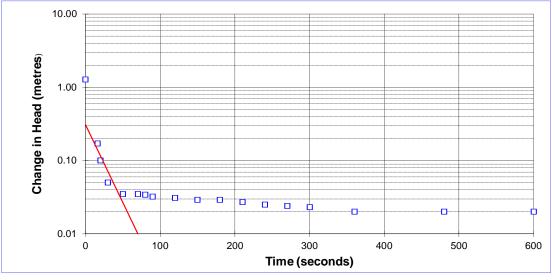


- r_c = casing radius (metres);
- R_e = effective radius (metres);
- L_e = length of screened interval (metres);

 r_w = radial distance to undisturbed aquifer (metres) y_0 = initial drawdown (metres)

- y_t = drawdown (metres) at time t (seconds)





Project Name: Regional Group/Remer + Idone Lands Project No.: 13-1121-0083 Test Date: 28/10/13 Analysis By: CHM Checked By: CAMC Analysis Date: 02/12/2013

Slug Testing - Initial Displacement						
LENGTH OF SLUG	1.52	METRES				
RADIUS OF SLUG	0.0175					
VOLUME OF SLUG ($\pi r^2 \cdot I$)	0.0014624	UBIC METRES				
RADIUS OF WELL	0.01905	METRES				
INITIAL DISPLACEMENT	1.2827137	METRES				

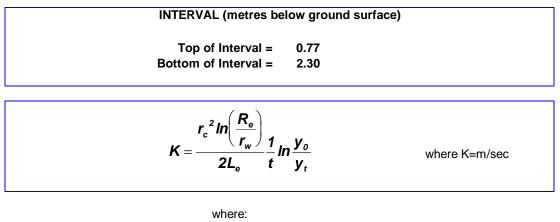
Analysis By: CHM Checked By: CAMC Analysis Date: 02/12/2013

RISING HEA	D TEST BH13-18B
WELL NO.	BH13-18B

DATE OF TEST	28/10/2013	
CASING STICK-UP	0.89	METRES (ags)
INITIAL DEPTH TO WATER (STATIC)	0.980	METRES (btoc)
CASING DIAMETER	1.5	inches
BOREHOLE DIAMETER	8	inches
CASING RADIUS	0.019	METRES
BOREHOLE RADIUS	0.102	METRES
TOP OF OPEN INTERVAL	1.66	METRES (btoc)
BOTTOM OF OPEN INTERVAL	3.19	METRES (btoc)
SATURATED THICKNESS OF AQUIFER	3.27	METRES
WATER TABLE TO BOTTOM OF SCREEN	2.21	METRES
EQUIVALENT RADIUS	0.06	METRES
OPEN INTERVAL LENGTH	1.53	METRES
STATIC IN SCREEN?	No	
MAX. HEAD CHANGE	1.19	METRES
MAX. HEAD IN SCREEN?	Yes	

			DEPTH TO WATER	ELAPSED TIME	Displacement	HEAD RATIO
 DATE	HR-MIN	SEC	(METRES)	(SEC)	(METRES)	
					4.40	4 000
			2.2	0	1.19	1.000
			1.780	10	0.80	0.672
			1.600	20	0.62	0.521
			1.540	30	0.56	0.471
			1.530	40	0.55	0.462
			1.525	50	0.55	0.458
			1.520	60	0.54	0.454
			1.515	70	0.54	0.450
			1.515	80	0.54	0.450
			1.510	90	0.53	0.445
			1.505	100	0.53	0.441
			1.500	110	0.52	0.437
			1.495	120	0.52	0.433
			1.450	150	0.47	0.395
			1.420	180	0.44	0.370
			1.385	210	0.41	0.340
			1.360	240	0.38	0.319
			1.340	270	0.36	0.303
			1.310	300	0.33	0.277
			1.260	360	0.28	0.235
			1.235	420	0.26	0.214
			1.205	480	0.23	0.189
			1.180	540	0.20	0.168
			1.160	600	0.18	0.151
			1.140	660	0.16	0.134
			1.120	720	0.14	0.118
			1.110	780	0.13	0.109
			1.100	840	0.12	0.101
			1.080	900	0.10	0.084
			1.070	960	0.09	0.076
			1.055	1140	0.08	0.063
			1.040	1320	0.06	0.050

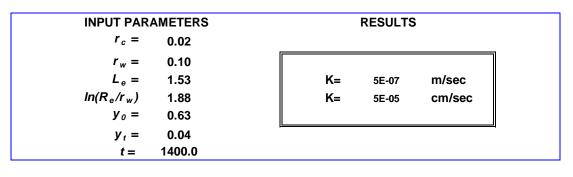
BOUWER AND RICE SLUG TEST ANALYSIS RISING HEAD TEST BH13-18B

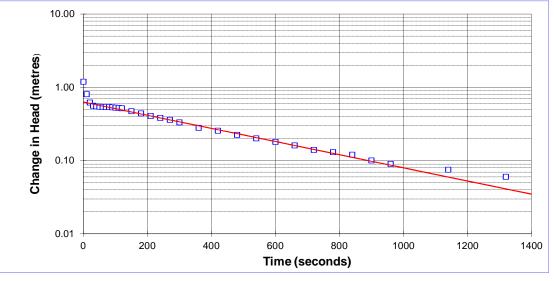


- r_c = casing radius (metres);
- R_e = effective radius (metres);
- L_e = length of screened interval (metres);

 r_{w} = radial distance to undisturbed aquifer (metres)

- y_0 = initial drawdown (metres)
- y_t = drawdown (metres) at time t (seconds)





Project Name: Regional Group/Remer + Idone Lands Project No.: 13-1121-0083 Test Date: 28/10/13 Analysis By: CHM Checked By: CAMC Analysis Date: 02/12/2013

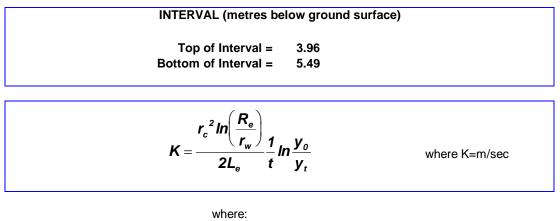
Slug Testing - Initial Displacement						
LENGTH OF SLUG	1.525	METRES				
RADIUS OF SLUG	0.011	METRES				
VOLUME OF SLUG ($\pi r^2 \cdot I$)	0.0005797	UBIC METRES				
RADIUS OF WELL	0.01905	METRES				
INITIAL DISPLACEMENT	0.51	METRES				

Analysis By: CHM Checked By: CAMC Analysis Date: 06/12/2013

RISING HEA							
WELL NO.	WELL NO. BH13-20						
DATE OF TEST	08/11/2013						
CASING STICK-UP	0.84	METRES (ags)					
INITIAL DEPTH TO WATER (STATIC)	1.390	METRES (btoc					
CASING DIAMETER	1.5	inches					
BOREHOLE DIAMETER	4.5	inches					
CASING RADIUS	0.019	METRES					
BOREHOLE RADIUS	0.057	METRES					
TOP OF OPEN INTERVAL	4.80	METRES (btoc					
BOTTOM OF OPEN INTERVAL	6.33	METRES (btoc					
SATURATED THICKNESS OF AQUIFER	5.22	METRES					
WATER TABLE TO BOTTOM OF SCREEN	4.94	METRES					
EQUIVALENT RADIUS	0.04	METRES					
OPEN INTERVAL LENGTH	1.53	METRES					
STATIC IN SCREEN?	No						
MAX. HEAD CHANGE	0.57	METRES					
MAX. HEAD IN SCREEN?	No						

				DEPTH TO WATER	ELAPSED TIME	Displacement	HEAD RATIO
_	DATE	HR-MIN	SEC	(METRES)	(SEC)	(METRES)	
				1.964	0	0.57	1.000
				1.923	1	0.53	0.930
				1.891	2	0.50	0.874
				1.864	3	0.47	0.826
				1.840	4	0.45	0.784
				1.818	5	0.43	0.747
				1.799	6	0.41	0.713
				1.782	7	0.39	0.683
				1.767	8	0.38	0.657
				1.751	9	0.36	0.628
				1.736	10	0.35	0.603
				1.723	11	0.33	0.580
				1.697	12	0.31	0.535
				1.697	13	0.31	0.535
				1.683	14	0.29	0.511
				1.674	15	0.28	0.495
				1.665	16	0.27	0.479
				1.655	17	0.26	0.461
				1.644	18	0.25	0.443
				1.636	19	0.25	0.428
				1.628	20	0.24	0.415
				1.620	21	0.23	0.400
				1.609	22	0.22	0.381
				1.603	23	0.21	0.372
				1.596	24	0.21	0.359
				1.588	25	0.20	0.346
				1.581	26	0.19	0.334
				1.575	27	0.18	0.322
				1.569	28	0.18	0.311
				1.562	29	0.17	0.300
				1.557	30	0.17	0.291
				1.551	31	0.16	0.281
				1.546	32	0.16	0.271
				1.541	33	0.15	0.263
				1.536	34	0.15	0.254
				1.532	35	0.14	0.247

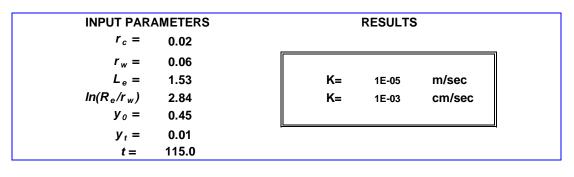
BOUWER AND RICE SLUG TEST ANALYSIS RISING HEAD TEST BH13-20

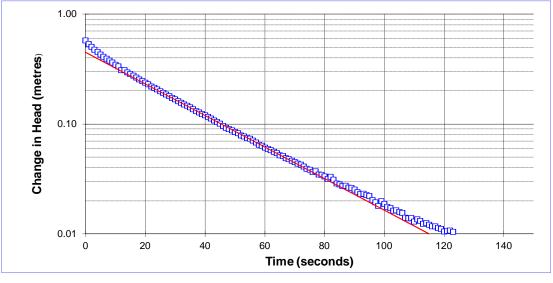


- r_c = casing radius (metres);
- R_e = effective radius (metres);
- L_e = length of screened interval (metres);

 r_w = radial distance to undisturbed aquifer (metres)

- y_0 = initial drawdown (metres)
- y_t = drawdown (metres) at time t (seconds)





Project Name: Regional Group/Remer + Idone Lands Project No.: 13-1121-0083 Test Date: 08/11/2013 Analysis By: CHM Checked By: CAMC Analysis Date: 06/12/2013

Slug Testing - In	itial Displa	icement
LENGTH OF SLUG	N/A	METRES
RADIUS OF SLUG	N/A	METRES
VOLUME OF SLUG ($\pi r^2 \cdot I$)	#VALUE!	UBIC METRES
RADIUS OF WELL	0.01905	METRES
INITIAL DISPLACEMENT	#VALUE!	METRES

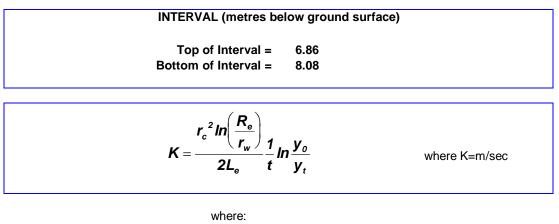
Analysis By: CHM Checked By: CAMC Analysis Date: 02/12/2013

DATE OF TEST	28/10/2013	
CASING STICK-UP	0.91	METRES (ags)
INITIAL DEPTH TO WATER (STATIC)	1.050	METRES (btoc)
CASING DIAMETER	1.5	inches
BOREHOLE DIAMETER	2.98	inches
CASING RADIUS	0.019	METRES
BOREHOLE RADIUS	0.038	METRES
TOP OF OPEN INTERVAL	7.77	METRES (btoc)
BOTTOM OF OPEN INTERVAL	8.99	METRES (btoc)
SATURATED THICKNESS OF AQUIFER	8.00	METRES
WATER TABLE TO BOTTOM OF SCREEN	7.94	METRES
EQUIVALENT RADIUS	0.03	METRES
OPEN INTERVAL LENGTH	1.22	METRES
STATIC IN SCREEN?	No	
MAX. HEAD CHANGE	1.75	METRES
MAX. HEAD IN SCREEN?	No	

RISING HEAD TEST BH13-24A Test#1 WELL NO. BH13-24A Test#1

			DEPTH TO WATER	ELAPSED TIME	Displacement	HEAD RATIO	Approx volume purged (Litres)= 2 Initial Displacement (m) = 1.75
DATE	HR-MIN	SEC	(METRES)	(SEC)	(METRES)		_
			2.8	0	1.75	1.000	* Initial water level inferred from approximate volume purged during 10 seconds of waterra pur
			2.580	20	1.53	0.874	
			2.010	40	0.96	0.549	
			1.380	60	0.33	0.189	
			1.310	70	0.26	0.149	
			1.280	90	0.23	0.131	
			1.270	110	0.22	0.126	
			1.260	120	0.21	0.120	
			1.250	150	0.20	0.114	
			1.245	180	0.20	0.111	
			1.240	210	0.19	0.109	
			1.235	240	0.19	0.106	
			1.230	270	0.18	0.103	
			1.227	300	0.18	0.101	
			1.220	360	0.17	0.097	
			1.205	480	0.16	0.089	
			1.200	600	0.15	0.086	
			1.185	780	0.14	0.077	
			1.180	900	0.13	0.074	
			1.170	1020	0.12	0.069	
			1.165	1080	0.12	0.066	
			1.160	1200	0.11	0.063	
			1.150	1560	0.10	0.057	
			1.130	1800	0.08	0.046	

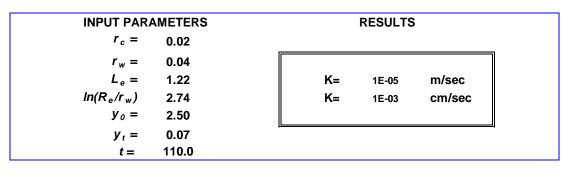
BOUWER AND RICE SLUG TEST ANALYSIS RISING HEAD TEST BH13-24A Test#1

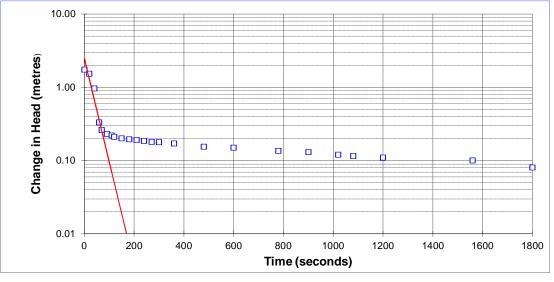


- r_c = casing radius (metres);
- R_e = effective radius (metres);
- L_e = length of screened interval (metres);

 r_{w} = radial distance to undisturbed aquifer (metres)

- y_0 = initial drawdown (metres)
- y_t = drawdown (metres) at time t (seconds)





Project Name: Regional Group/Remer + Idone Lands Project No.: 13-1121-0083 Test Date: 28/10/13 Analysis By: CHM Checked By: CAMC Analysis Date: 02/12/2013

Regional Group/Remer + Idone Lands 13-1121-0083

Slug Testing - In	itial Displa	acement
LENGTH OF SLUG	N/A	METRES
RADIUS OF SLUG		METRES
VOLUME OF SLUG (πr^{2} -I)	#VALUE!	UBIC METRES
RADIUS OF WELL	0.015875	METRES
INITIAL DISPLACEMENT	#VALUE!	METRES

Analysis By: CHM Checked By: CAMC Analysis Date: 02/12/2013

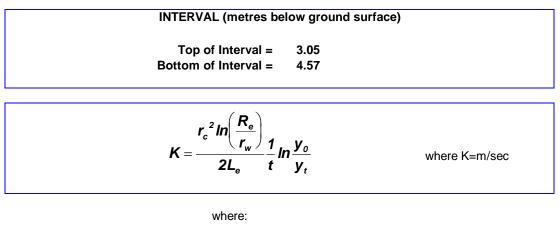
Approx volume purged (Litres)= 2 Initial Displacement (m) = 2.53

RISING HEAD T	EST BH13-24B T	est#2			
WELL NO.	WELL NO. BH13-24B Test#2				
DATE OF TEST	28/10/2013				
CASING STICK-UP	0.93	METRES (ags)			
INITIAL DEPTH TO WATER (STATIC)	0.980	METRES (btoc			
CASING DIAMETER	1.25	inches			
BOREHOLE DIAMETER	3.5	inches			
CASING RADIUS	0.016	METRES			
BOREHOLE RADIUS	0.044	METRES			
TOP OF OPEN INTERVAL	3.98	METRES (btoc			
BOTTOM OF OPEN INTERVAL	5.50	METRES (btoc			
SATURATED THICKNESS OF AQUIFER	5.59	METRES			
WATER TABLE TO BOTTOM OF SCREEN	4.52	METRES			
EQUIVALENT RADIUS	0.03	METRES			
OPEN INTERVAL LENGTH	1.52	METRES			
STATIC IN SCREEN?	No				
MAX. HEAD CHANGE	2.53	METRES			
MAX. HEAD IN SCREEN?	No				

			DEPTH TO WATER	ELAPSED TIME	Displacement	HEAD RATIO	
DATE	HR-MIN	SEC	(METRES)	(SEC)	(METRES)		_
			3.5	0	2.53	1.000	*
			2.890	20	1.91	0.755	
			2.490	30	1.51	0.597	
			2.130	50	1.15	0.455	
			2.010	60	1.03	0.407	
			1.870	70	0.89	0.352	
			1.740	80	0.76	0.300	
			1.640	90	0.66	0.261	
			1.480	110	0.50	0.198	
			1.430	120	0.45	0.178	
			1.280	150	0.30	0.119	
			1.190	180	0.21	0.083	
			1.120	210	0.14	0.055	
			1.080	240	0.10	0.040	
			1.040	270	0.06	0.024	
			1.020	300	0.04	0.016	
			1.000	360	0.02	0.008	
			0.985	420	0.01	0.002	
			0.980	450	0.00	0.000	

* Initial water level inferred from approximate volume purged during 10 seconds of waterra pump

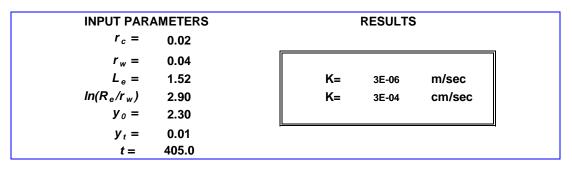
BOUWER AND RICE SLUG TEST ANALYSIS RISING HEAD TEST BH13-24B Test#2

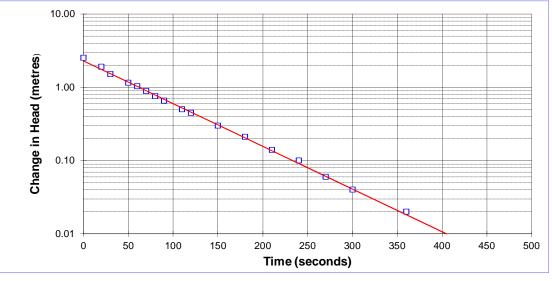


- r_c = casing radius (metres);
- R_e = effective radius (metres);
- L_e = length of screened interval (metres);

 r_w = radial distance to undisturbed aquifer (metres) y_0 = initial drawdown (metres)

- y_t = drawdown (metres) at time t (seconds)





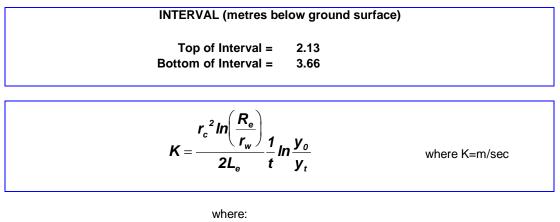
Project Name: Regional Group/Remer + Idone Lands Project No.: 13-1121-0083 Test Date: 28/10/13 Analysis By: CHM Checked By: CAMC Analysis Date: 02/12/2013

Slug Testing - In	itial Displa	cement
LENGTH OF SLUG	1.52	METRES
RADIUS OF SLUG		
VOLUME OF SLUG (πr ² ·l)	0.0014624	UBIC METRES
RADIUS OF WELL		METRES
INITIAL DISPLACEMENT	1.85	METRES

RISING HEA	D TEST BH13-25	_
WELL NO.	BH13-25	
DATE OF TEST	07/11/2013	
CASING STICK-UP	0.99	METRES (ags)
INITIAL DEPTH TO WATER (STATIC)	0.790	METRES (btoo
CASING DIAMETER	1.25	inches
BOREHOLE DIAMETER	3.5	inches
CASING RADIUS	0.016	METRES
BOREHOLE RADIUS	0.044	METRES
TOP OF OPEN INTERVAL	3.12	METRES (btoo
BOTTOM OF OPEN INTERVAL	4.65	METRES (btoo
SATURATED THICKNESS OF AQUIFER	5.69	METRES
WATER TABLE TO BOTTOM OF SCREEN	3.86	METRES
EQUIVALENT RADIUS	0.03	METRES
OPEN INTERVAL LENGTH	1.53	METRES
STATIC IN SCREEN?	No	
MAX. HEAD CHANGE	1.33	METRES
MAX. HEAD IN SCREEN?	No	

				DEPTH TO WATER	ELAPSED TIME	Displacement	HEAD RATIO
	DATE	HR-MIN	SEC	(METRES)	(SEC)	(METRES)	
_							
				2.118	0	1.33	1.000
				1.635	1	0.85	0.636
				1.640	2	0.85	0.640
				1.665	3	0.87	0.659
				1.634	4	0.84	0.635
				1.631	5	0.84	0.633
				1.593	6	0.80	0.605
				1.584	7	0.79	0.598
				1.573	8	0.78	0.590
				1.565	9	0.77	0.583
				1.556	10	0.77	0.577
				1.548	11	0.76	0.571
				1.540	12	0.75	0.564
				1.532	13	0.74	0.559
				1.525	14	0.73	0.553
				1.516	15	0.73	0.547
				1.509	16	0.72	0.542
				1.505	17	0.71	0.538
				1.498	18	0.71	0.533
				1.491	19	0.70	0.528
				1.484	20	0.69	0.523
				1.477	21	0.69	0.517
				1.471	22	0.68	0.513
				1.464	23	0.67	0.508
				1.457	24	0.67	0.502
				1.452	25	0.66	0.498
				1.446	26	0.66	0.494
				1.440	27	0.65	0.489
				1.434	28	0.64	0.485
				1.429	29	0.64	0.481
				1.423	30	0.63	0.476
				1.417	31	0.63	0.472
				1.411	32	0.62	0.467
				1.405	33	0.62	0.463
				1.398	34	0.61	0.458
				1.395	35	0.61	0.456

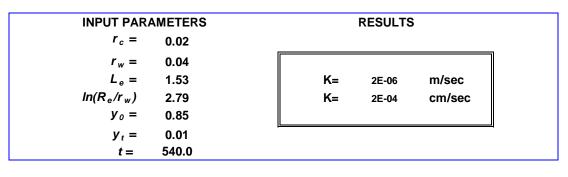
BOUWER AND RICE SLUG TEST ANALYSIS RISING HEAD TEST BH13-25

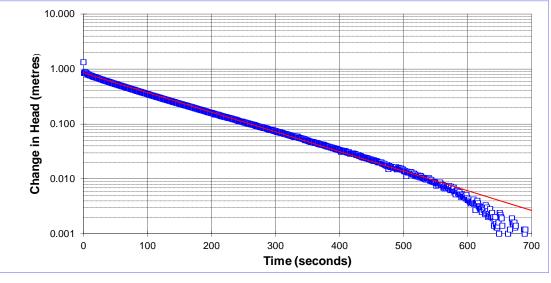


- r_c = casing radius (metres);
- R_e = effective radius (metres);
- L_e = length of screened interval (metres);

 r_{w} = radial distance to undisturbed aquifer (metres)

- y_0 = initial drawdown (metres)
- y_t = drawdown (metres) at time t (seconds)





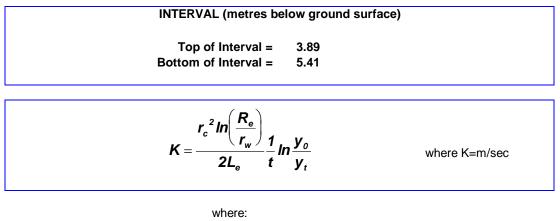
Project Name: Regional Group/Remer + Idone Lands Project No.: 13-1121-0083 Test Date: 07/11/2013 Analysis By: CHM Checked By: CAMC Analysis Date: 09/12/2013

Slug Testing - In	itial Displa	icement
LENGTH OF SLUG	1.52	METRES
RADIUS OF SLUG	0.011	METRES
VOLUME OF SLUG (πr ² ·l)	0.0005778	UBIC METRES
RADIUS OF WELL	0.015875	METRES
INITIAL DISPLACEMENT	0.73	METRES

RISING HEA	D TEST BH13-26/	<u>\</u>
WELL NO.	BH13-26A	
DATE OF TEST	07/11/2013	
CASING STICK-UP	0.95	METRES (ags)
INITIAL DEPTH TO WATER (STATIC)	0.940	METRES (btoc)
CASING DIAMETER	1.25	inches
BOREHOLE DIAMETER	3.5	inches
CASING RADIUS	0.016	METRES
BOREHOLE RADIUS	0.044	METRES
TOP OF OPEN INTERVAL	4.84	METRES (btoc)
BOTTOM OF OPEN INTERVAL	6.36	METRES (btoc)
SATURATED THICKNESS OF AQUIFER	5.42	METRES
WATER TABLE TO BOTTOM OF SCREEN	5.42	METRES
EQUIVALENT RADIUS	0.03	METRES
OPEN INTERVAL LENGTH	1.52	METRES
STATIC IN SCREEN?	No	
MAX. HEAD CHANGE	0.58	METRES
MAX. HEAD IN SCREEN?	No	

	DEPTH TO WATER	ELAPSED TIME	Displacement	HEAD RATIO
DATE HR-MIN SEC	(METRES)	(SEC)	(METRES)	
			_	
	1.517	0	0.58	1.000
	1.518	1	0.58	1.000
	1.456	2	0.52	0.894
	1.443	3	0.50	0.871
	1.431	4	0.49	0.851
	1.422	5	0.48	0.834
	1.412	6	0.47	0.818
	1.404	7	0.46	0.804
	1.396	8	0.46	0.790
	1.388	9	0.45	0.776
	1.380	10	0.44	0.762
	1.374	11	0.43	0.751
	1.327	12	0.39	0.669
	1.355	13	0.42	0.719
	1.360	14	0.42	0.728
	1.349	15	0.41	0.709
	1.344	16	0.40	0.700
	1.337	17	0.40	0.687
	1.331	18	0.39	0.677
	1.323	19	0.38	0.663
	1.320	20	0.38	0.658
	1.315	21	0.38	0.650
	1.309	22	0.37	0.640
	1.304	23	0.36	0.631
	1.296	24	0.36	0.616
	1.290	25	0.35	0.606
	1.286	26	0.35	0.599
	1.285	27	0.35	0.598
	1.279	28	0.34	0.587
	1.275	29	0.34	0.580
	1.271	30	0.33	0.573
	1.266	31	0.33	0.565
	1.260	32	0.32	0.554
	1.257	33	0.32	0.548
	1.253	34	0.31	0.541
	1.248	35	0.31	0.534

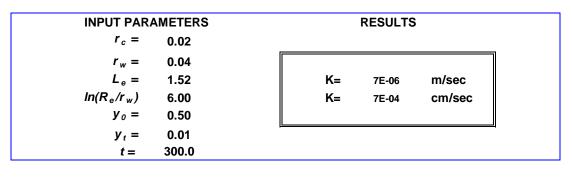
BOUWER AND RICE SLUG TEST ANALYSIS RISING HEAD TEST BH13-26A

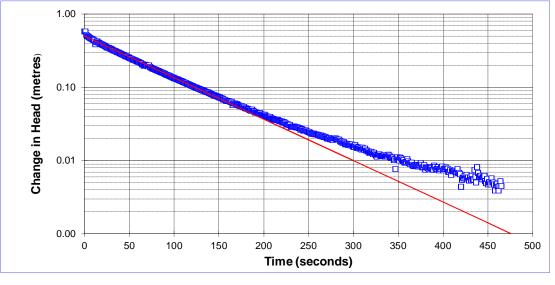


- r_c = casing radius (metres);
- R_e = effective radius (metres);
- L_e = length of screened interval (metres);

 r_{w} = radial distance to undisturbed aquifer (metres)

- y_0 = initial drawdown (metres)
- y_t = drawdown (metres) at time t (seconds)





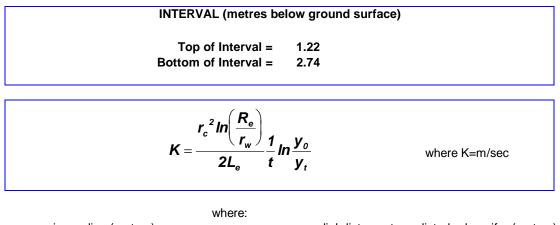
Project Name: Regional Group/Remer + Idone Lands Project No.: 13-1121-0083 Test Date: 07/11/2013 Analysis By: CHM Checked By: CAMC Analysis Date: 09/12/2013

Slug Testing - In	itial Displa	cement
LENGTH OF SLUG	1.52	METRES
RADIUS OF SLUG	0.0175	
VOLUME OF SLUG (πr ² ·l)	0.0014624	UBIC METRES
RADIUS OF WELL	0.01905	METRES
INITIAL DISPLACEMENT	1.28	METRES

RISING HEAD	3	
WELL NO.	BH13-26B	
DATE OF TEST	07/11/2013	
CASING STICK-UP	0.90	METRES (ags)
INITIAL DEPTH TO WATER (STATIC)	0.900	METRES (btoc)
CASING DIAMETER	1.5	inches
BOREHOLE DIAMETER	3.5	inches
CASING RADIUS	0.019	METRES
BOREHOLE RADIUS	0.044	METRES
TOP OF OPEN INTERVAL	2.12	METRES (btoc)
BOTTOM OF OPEN INTERVAL	3.64	METRES (btoc)
SATURATED THICKNESS OF AQUIFER	3.00	METRES
WATER TABLE TO BOTTOM OF SCREEN	2.74	METRES
EQUIVALENT RADIUS	0.03	METRES
OPEN INTERVAL LENGTH	1.52	METRES
STATIC IN SCREEN?	No	
MAX. HEAD CHANGE	0.98	METRES
MAX. HEAD IN SCREEN?	No	

	DEPTH TO WATER	ELAPSED TIME	Displacement	HEAD RATIO
DATE HR-MIN SEC	(METRES)	(SEC)	(METRES)	
	1.876	0	0.98	1.000
	1.860	1	0.96	0.985
	1.845	2	0.94	0.968
	1.838	3	0.94	0.962
	1.832	4	0.93	0.955
	1.826	5	0.93	0.950
	1.821	6	0.92	0.944
	1.815	7	0.91	0.938
	1.810	8	0.91	0.932
	1.805	9	0.90	0.927
	1.800	10 11	0.90 0.90	0.923 0.918
	1.795	11	0.90	0.918
	1.791 1.786	12	0.89	0.913
	1.782	13	0.89	0.909
	1.762	14	0.88	0.904
	1.774	16	0.87	0.896
	1.774	17	0.87	0.893
	1.763	18	0.86	0.884
	1.764	19	0.86	0.886
	1.759	20	0.86	0.880
	1.756	20	0.86	0.878
	1.752	22	0.85	0.873
	1.747	23	0.85	0.869
	1.743	24	0.84	0.865
	1.740	25	0.84	0.861
	1.737	26	0.84	0.858
	1.725	27	0.82	0.845
	1.720	28	0.82	0.840
	1.723	29	0.82	0.844
	1.722	30	0.82	0.843
	1.718	31	0.82	0.839
	1.711	32	0.81	0.831
	1.709	33	0.81	0.830
	1.706	34	0.81	0.826
	1.704	35	0.80	0.824

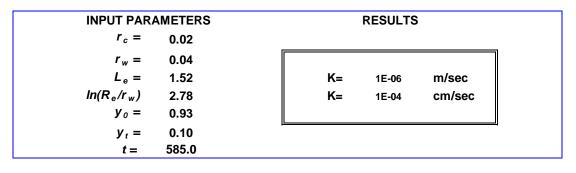
BOUWER AND RICE SLUG TEST ANALYSIS RISING HEAD TEST BH13-26B

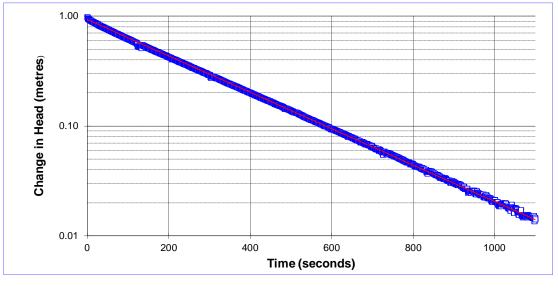


- r_c = casing radius (metres);
- R_e = effective radius (metres);
- L_e = length of screened interval (metres);

 r_w = radial distance to undisturbed aquifer (metres) y_0 = initial drawdown (metres)

- droudour (motros) ot time t (cooor
- y_t = drawdown (metres) at time t (seconds)





Project Name: Regional Group/Remer + Idone Lands Project No.: 13-1121-0083 Test Date: 07/11/2013 Analysis By: CHM Checked By: CAMC Analysis Date: 16/12/2013

Slug Testing - Initial Displacement					
LENGTH OF SLUG	1.525	METRES			
RADIUS OF SLUG	0.011	METRES			
VOLUME OF SLUG (πr ² ·l)	0.0005797	UBIC METRES			
RADIUS OF WELL	0.015875	METRES			
INITIAL DISPLACEMENT	0.73	METRES			

Analysis By: CHM Checked By: CAMC Analysis Date: 06/12/2013

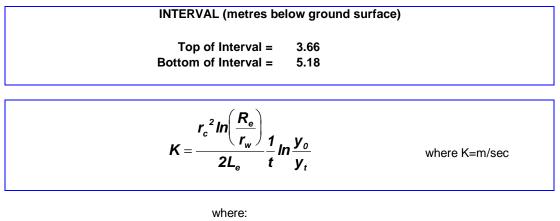
RISING HEA	D TEST BH13-29/	<u>\</u>
WELL NO.	BH13-29A	
DATE OF TEST	08/11/2013	
CASING STICK-UP	0.95	METRES (ags)
INITIAL DEPTH TO WATER (STATIC)	1.020	METRES (btoc)
CASING DIAMETER	1.25	inches
BOREHOLE DIAMETER	3.5	inches
CASING RADIUS	0.016	METRES
BOREHOLE RADIUS	0.044	METRES
TOP OF OPEN INTERVAL	4.61	METRES (btoc)
BOTTOM OF OPEN INTERVAL	6.13	METRES (btoc)
SATURATED THICKNESS OF AQUIFER	5.36	METRES
WATER TABLE TO BOTTOM OF SCREEN	5.11	METRES
EQUIVALENT RADIUS	0.03	METRES
OPEN INTERVAL LENGTH	1.52	METRES
STATIC IN SCREEN?	No	
MAX. HEAD CHANGE	0.58	METRES

No

MAX. HEAD IN SCREEN?

		DEPTH TO WATER	ELAPSED TIME	Displacement	HEAD RATIO
DATE HR-MIN	SEC	(METRES)	(SEC)	(METRES)	
		1.596	0	0.58	1.000
		1.556	1	0.54	0.930
		1.524	2	0.50	0.875
		1.497	3	0.48	0.827
		1.472	4	0.45	0.785
		1.451	5	0.43	0.748
		1.432	6	0.41	0.715
		1.414	7	0.39	0.684
		1.399	8	0.38	0.658
		1.383	9	0.36	0.630
		1.368	10	0.35	0.604
		1.355	11	0.34	0.582
		1.330	12	0.31	0.537
		1.330	13	0.31	0.537
		1.316	14	0.30	0.513
		1.307	15	0.29	0.498
		1.297	16	0.28	0.481
		1.287	17	0.27	0.464
		1.277	18	0.26	0.445
		1.268	19	0.25	0.431
		1.260	20	0.24	0.417
		1.252	21	0.23	0.403
		1.241	22	0.22	0.384
		1.236	23	0.22	0.375
		1.229	24	0.21	0.362
		1.221	25	0.20	0.349
		1.214	26	0.19	0.337
		1.207	27	0.19	0.325
		1.201	28	0.18	0.314
		1.195	29	0.17	0.303
		1.190	30	0.17	0.295
		1.184	31	0.16	0.284
		1.178	32	0.16	0.275
		1.173	33	0.15	0.266
		1.169	34	0.15	0.258
		1.164	35	0.14	0.250

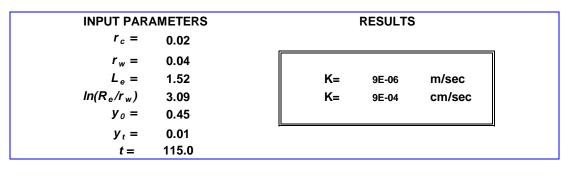
BOUWER AND RICE SLUG TEST ANALYSIS RISING HEAD TEST BH13-29A

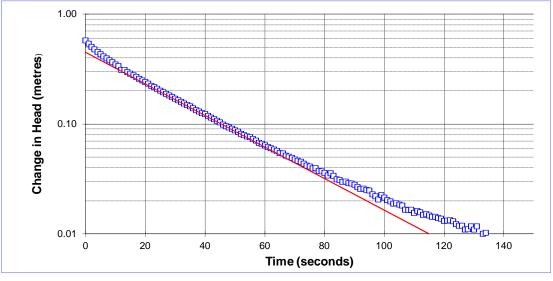


- r_c = casing radius (metres);
- R_e = effective radius (metres);
- L_e = length of screened interval (metres);

 r_w = radial distance to undisturbed aquifer (metres) y_0 = initial drawdown (metres)

- y_t = drawdown (metres) at time t (seconds)
- $y_t = drawdown (metres),$ $y_t = drawdown (metres)$





Project Name: Regional Group/Remer + Idone Lands Project No.: 13-1121-0083 Test Date: 08/11/2013 Analysis By: CHM Checked By: CAMC Analysis Date: 06/12/2013

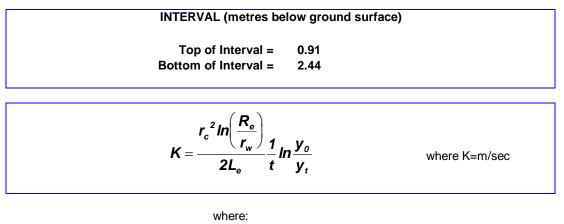
Slug Testing - Initial Displacement					
LENGTH OF SLUG	1.52	METRES			
RADIUS OF SLUG	0.011	METRES			
VOLUME OF SLUG (πr ² ·l)	0.0005778	UBIC METRES			
RADIUS OF WELL	0.01905	METRES			
INITIAL DISPLACEMENT	0.51	METRES			

RISING HEA	D TEST BH13-29B
WELL NO.	BH13-29B

DATE OF TEST	08/11/2013	
CASING STICK-UP	0.86	METRES (ags)
INITIAL DEPTH TO WATER (STATIC)	0.895	METRES (btoc)
CASING DIAMETER	1.5	inches
BOREHOLE DIAMETER	3.5	inches
CASING RADIUS	0.019	METRES
BOREHOLE RADIUS	0.044	METRES
TOP OF OPEN INTERVAL	1.77	METRES (btoc)
BOTTOM OF OPEN INTERVAL	3.30	METRES (btoc)
SATURATED THICKNESS OF AQUIFER	2.50	METRES
WATER TABLE TO BOTTOM OF SCREEN	2.41	METRES
EQUIVALENT RADIUS	0.03	METRES
OPEN INTERVAL LENGTH	1.53	METRES
STATIC IN SCREEN?	No	
MAX. HEAD CHANGE	0.94	METRES
MAX. HEAD IN SCREEN?	Yes	

			DEPTH TO WATER	ELAPSED TIME	Displacement	HEAD RATIO
DATE		050		(050)		
 DATE	HR-MIN	SEC	(METRES)	(SEC)	(METRES)	
			1.831	0	0.94	1.000
			1.782	1	0.89	0.947
			1.702	2	0.81	0.866
			1.676	3	0.78	0.834
			1.658	4	0.76	0.815
			1.636	5	0.74	0.792
			1.639	6	0.74	0.795
			1.633	7	0.74	0.788
			1.628	8	0.73	0.783
			1.626	9	0.73	0.781
			1.622	10	0.73	0.776
			1.619	11	0.72	0.774
			1.617	12	0.72	0.771
			1.615	13	0.72	0.769
			1.600	14	0.71	0.753
			1.610	15	0.71	0.763
			1.605	16	0.71	0.758
			1.602	17	0.71	0.755
			1.599	18	0.70	0.752
			1.596	19	0.70	0.749
			1.594	20	0.70	0.746
			1.591	21	0.70	0.743
			1.588	22	0.69	0.740
			1.584	23	0.69	0.735
			1.578	24	0.68	0.729
			1.571	25	0.68	0.722
			1.564	26	0.67	0.714
			1.559	27	0.66	0.709
			1.551	28	0.66	0.701
			1.545	29	0.65	0.694
			1.539	30	0.64	0.687
			1.532	31	0.64	0.680
			1.525	32	0.63	0.673
			1.520	33	0.62	0.667
			1.511	34	0.62	0.658
			1.507	35	0.61	0.654

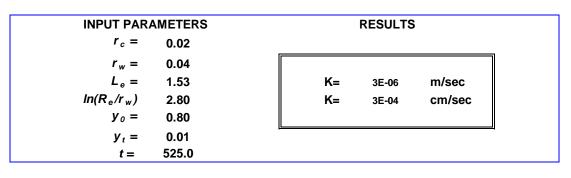
BOUWER AND RICE SLUG TEST ANALYSIS RISING HEAD TEST BH13-29B

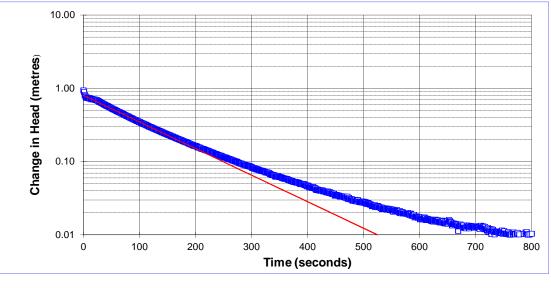


- r_c = casing radius (metres);
- R_e = effective radius (metres);
- L_e = length of screened interval (metres);

 r_w = radial distance to undisturbed aquifer (metres) y_0 = initial drawdown (metres)

 y_t = drawdown (metres) at time t (seconds)





Project Name: Regional Group/Remer + Idone Lands Project No.: 13-1121-0083 Test Date: 08/11/2013 Analysis By: CHM Checked By: CAMC Analysis Date: 05/12/2013

Slug Testing - Initial Displacement						
LENGTH OF SLUG	1.52	METRES				
RADIUS OF SLUG	0.011	METRES				
VOLUME OF SLUG (πr ² ·l)	0.0005778	UBIC METRES				
RADIUS OF WELL		METRES				
INITIAL DISPLACEMENT	0.73	METRES				

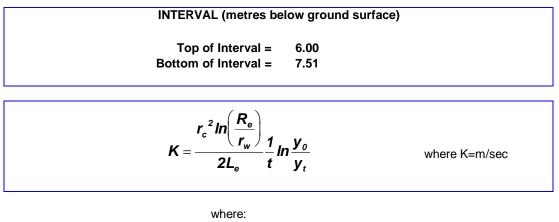
Analysis By: CHM Checked By: CAMC Analysis Date: 09/12/2013

FALLING HEAD TEST BH13-32A WELL NO. BH13-32A

DATE OF TEST	07/11/2013	
CASING STICK-UP	0.92	METRES (ags)
INITIAL DEPTH TO WATER (STATIC)	1.120	METRES (btoc)
CASING DIAMETER	1.25	inches
BOREHOLE DIAMETER	3.5	inches
CASING RADIUS	0.016	METRES
BOREHOLE RADIUS	0.044	METRES
TOP OF OPEN INTERVAL	6.92	METRES (btoc)
BOTTOM OF OPEN INTERVAL	8.43	METRES (btoc)
SATURATED THICKNESS OF AQUIFER	7.50	METRES
WATER TABLE TO BOTTOM OF SCREEN	7.31	METRES
EQUIVALENT RADIUS	0.03	METRES
OPEN INTERVAL LENGTH	1.51	METRES
STATIC IN SCREEN?	No	
MAX. HEAD CHANGE	0.81	METRES
MAX. HEAD IN SCREEN?	No	

		DEPTH TO WATER	ELAPSED TIME	Displacement	HEAD RATIO
DATE HR-MI	N SEC	(METRES)	(SEC)	(METRES)	
				_	
		0.314	0	0.81	1.000
		0.483	1	0.64	0.790
		0.639	2	0.48	0.597
		0.713	3	0.41	0.505
		0.684	4	0.44	0.540
		0.727	5	0.39	0.487
		0.738	6	0.38	0.473
		0.751	7	0.37	0.458
		0.761	8	0.36	0.445
		0.773	9	0.35	0.430
		0.785	10	0.33	0.415
		0.796	11	0.32	0.402
		0.805	12	0.32	0.391
		0.799	13	0.32	0.398
		0.816	14	0.30	0.377
		0.834	15	0.29	0.354
		0.841	16	0.28	0.346
		0.847	17	0.27	0.338
		0.853	18	0.27	0.331
		0.863	19	0.26	0.318
		0.870	20	0.25	0.309
		0.876	21	0.24	0.303
		0.876	22	0.24	0.303
		0.886	23	0.23	0.291
		0.893	24	0.23	0.282
		0.900	25	0.22	0.273
		0.907	26	0.21	0.264
		0.910	27	0.21	0.260
		0.916	28	0.20	0.253
		0.922	29	0.20	0.245
		0.927	30	0.19	0.240
		0.931	31	0.19	0.234
		0.935	32	0.18	0.229
		0.941	33	0.18	0.222
		0.945	34	0.18	0.217
		0.949	35	0.17	0.213

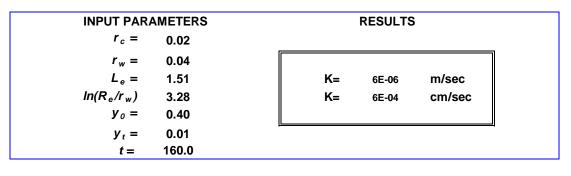
BOUWER AND RICE SLUG TEST ANALYSIS FALLING HEAD TEST BH13-32A

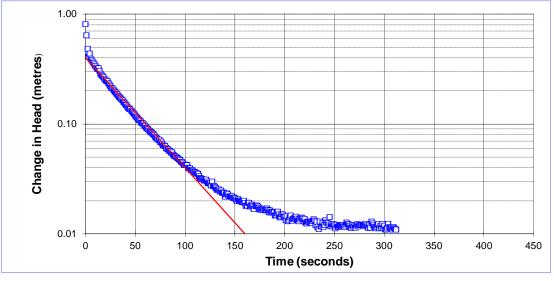


- r_c = casing radius (metres);
- R_e = effective radius (metres);
- L_e = length of screened interval (metres);

 r_w = radial distance to undisturbed aquifer (metres) y_0 = initial drawdown (metres)

- y_t = drawdown (metres) at time t (seconds)





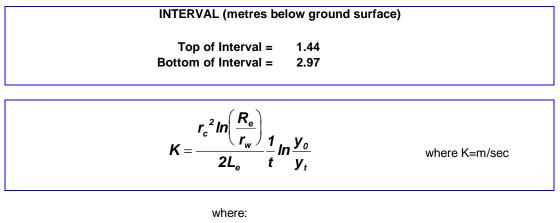
Project Name: Regional Group/Remer + Idone Lands Project No.: 13-1121-0083 Test Date: 07/11/2013 Analysis By: CHM Checked By: CAMC Analysis Date: 09/12/2013

Slug Testing - Initial Displacement					
LENGTH OF SLUG	1.52	METRES			
RADIUS OF SLUG	0.0175				
VOLUME OF SLUG (πr ² ·l)	0.0014624	UBIC METRES			
RADIUS OF WELL	0.01905	METRES			
INITIAL DISPLACEMENT	1.28	METRES			

RISING HEAD	D TEST BH13-32H	<u>3</u>
WELL NO.	BH13-32B	
DATE OF TEST	07/11/2013	
CASING STICK-UP	0.93	METRES (ags)
INITIAL DEPTH TO WATER (STATIC)	1.070	METRES (btoc)
CASING DIAMETER	1.5	inches
BOREHOLE DIAMETER	3.5	inches
CASING RADIUS	0.019	METRES
BOREHOLE RADIUS	0.044	METRES
TOP OF OPEN INTERVAL	2.37	METRES (btoc)
BOTTOM OF OPEN INTERVAL	3.90	METRES (btoc)
SATURATED THICKNESS OF AQUIFER	3.29	METRES
WATER TABLE TO BOTTOM OF SCREEN	2.83	METRES
EQUIVALENT RADIUS	0.03	METRES
OPEN INTERVAL LENGTH	1.53	METRES
STATIC IN SCREEN?	No	
MAX. HEAD CHANGE	0.88	METRES
MAX. HEAD IN SCREEN?	No	

				DEPTH TO WATER	ELAPSED TIME	Displacement	HEAD RATIO
_	DATE	HR-MIN	SEC	(METRES)	(SEC)	(METRES)	
				1.946	0	0.88	1.000
				1.849	1	0.78	0.889
				1.829	2	0.76	0.866
				1.801	3	0.73	0.834
				1.780	4	0.71	0.811
				1.763	5	0.69	0.791
				1.749	6	0.68	0.775
				1.736	7	0.67	0.760
				1.721	8	0.65	0.743
				1.707	9	0.64	0.727
				1.690	10	0.62	0.708
				1.679	11	0.61	0.696
				1.670	12	0.60	0.685
				1.642	13	0.57	0.652
				1.640	14	0.57	0.650
				1.628	15	0.56	0.637
				1.623	16	0.55	0.631
				1.621	17	0.55	0.629
				1.616	18	0.55	0.623
				1.612	19	0.54	0.619
				1.606	20	0.54	0.612
				1.589	21	0.52	0.592
				1.578	22	0.51	0.580
				1.569	23	0.50	0.570
				1.557	24	0.49	0.556
				1.552	25	0.48	0.550
				1.543	26	0.47	0.540
				1.535	27	0.47	0.531
				1.527	28	0.46	0.522
				1.521	29	0.45	0.515
				1.516	30	0.45	0.509
				1.508	31	0.44	0.499
				1.500	32	0.43	0.491
				1.489	33	0.42	0.479
				1.480	34	0.41	0.468
				1.472	35	0.40	0.459

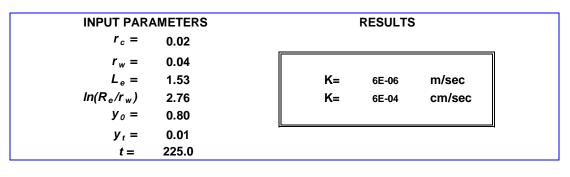
BOUWER AND RICE SLUG TEST ANALYSIS RISING HEAD TEST BH13-32B

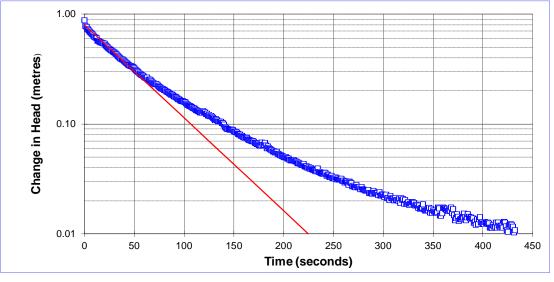


- r_c = casing radius (metres);
- R_e = effective radius (metres);
- L_e = length of screened interval (metres);

 r_w = radial distance to undisturbed aquifer (metres) y_0 = initial drawdown (metres)

- y_t = drawdown (metres) at time t (seconds)





Project Name: Regional Group/Remer + Idone Lands Project No.: 13-1121-0083 Test Date: 07/11/2013 Analysis By: CHM Checked By: CAMC Analysis Date: 09/12/2013

FALLING HEAD TEST BH13-33A Falling Head Test #1 WELL NO. BH13-33A Falling Head Test #1

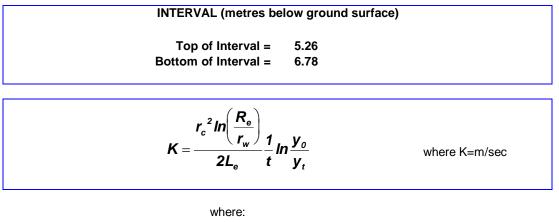
DATE OF TEST	08/11/2013	
CASING STICK-UP	0.99	METRES (ags)
INITIAL DEPTH TO WATER (STATIC)	1.620	METRES (btoc)
CASING DIAMETER	1.25	inches
BOREHOLE DIAMETER	3.5	inches
CASING RADIUS	0.016	METRES
BOREHOLE RADIUS	0.044	METRES
TOP OF OPEN INTERVAL	6.25	METRES (btoc)
BOTTOM OF OPEN INTERVAL	7.77	METRES (btoc)
SATURATED THICKNESS OF AQUIFER	6.38	METRES
WATER TABLE TO BOTTOM OF SCREEN	6.15	METRES
EQUIVALENT RADIUS	0.03	METRES
OPEN INTERVAL LENGTH	1.52	METRES
STATIC IN SCREEN?	No	
MAX. HEAD CHANGE	0.66	METRES
MAX. HEAD IN SCREEN?	No	

	DEPTH TO WATER	ELAPSED TIME	Displacement	HEAD RATIO
DATE HR-MIN SEC	(METRES)	(SEC)	(METRES)	
	0.962	0	0.66	1.000
	1.169	1	0.45	0.685
	1.417	2	0.20	0.308
	1.450	3	0.17	0.258
	1.496	4	0.12	0.188
	1.528	5	0.09	0.140
	1.552	6	0.07	0.104
	1.568	7	0.05	0.079
	1.580	8	0.04	0.061
	1.589	9	0.03	0.048
	1.590	10	0.03	0.045
	1.602	11	0.02	0.027
	1.606	12	0.01	0.021
	1.608	13	0.01	0.018
	1.596	14	0.02	0.037
	1.595	15	0.02	0.037
	1.595	16	0.03	0.038
	1.604	17	0.02	0.025
	1.632	18	-0.01	-0.017
	1.627	19	-0.01	-0.011
	1.623	20	0.00	-0.005

Regional Group/Remer + Idone Lands <mark>13-1121-0</mark>083

Slug Testing - Initial Displacement					
LENGTH OF SLUG	1.52	METRES			
RADIUS OF SLUG	0.011				
VOLUME OF SLUG ($\pi r^2 \cdot I$)	0.0005778	UBIC METRES			
RADIUS OF WELL		METRES			
INITIAL DISPLACEMENT	0.73	METRES			

BOUWER AND RICE SLUG TEST ANALYSIS FALLING HEAD TEST BH13-33A Falling Head Test #1

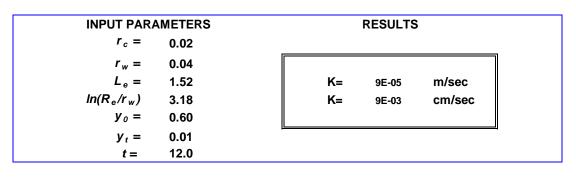


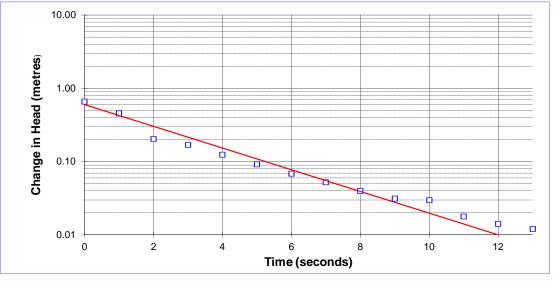
 r_c = casing radius (metres);

- R_e = effective radius (metres);
- L_e = length of screened interval (metres);

 r_w = radial distance to undisturbed aquifer (metres) y_0 = initial drawdown (metres)

 y_t = drawdown (metres) at time t (seconds)





Project Name: Regional Group/Remer + Idone Lands Project No.: 13-1121-0083 Test Date: 08/11/2013

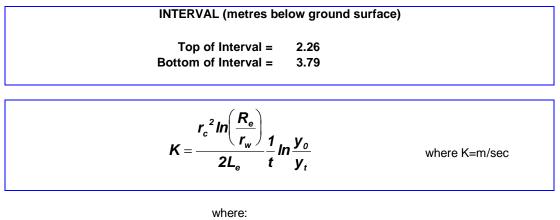
Slug Testing - In	itial Displa	cement
LENGTH OF SLUG	1.52	METRES
RADIUS OF SLUG	0.0175	
VOLUME OF SLUG ($\pi r^2 \cdot I$)	0.0014624	UBIC METRES
RADIUS OF WELL	0.01905	METRES
INITIAL DISPLACEMENT	1.2827137	METRES

RISING HEA	D TEST BH13-33B
WELL NO.	BH13-33B

DATE OF TEST	08/11/2013	
CASING STICK-UP	0.86	METRES (ags)
INITIAL DEPTH TO WATER (STATIC)	1.590	METRES (btoc)
CASING DIAMETER	1.5	inches
BOREHOLE DIAMETER	3.5	inches
CASING RADIUS	0.019	METRES
BOREHOLE RADIUS	0.044	METRES
TOP OF OPEN INTERVAL	3.12	METRES (btoc)
BOTTOM OF OPEN INTERVAL	4.65	METRES (btoc)
SATURATED THICKNESS OF AQUIFER	3.49	METRES
WATER TABLE TO BOTTOM OF SCREEN	3.06	METRES
EQUIVALENT RADIUS	0.03	METRES
OPEN INTERVAL LENGTH	1.53	METRES
STATIC IN SCREEN?	No	
MAX. HEAD CHANGE	1.06	METRES
MAX. HEAD IN SCREEN?	No	

				DEPTH TO WATER	ELAPSED TIME	Displacement	HEAD RATIO
_	DATE	HR-MIN	SEC	(METRES)	(SEC)	(METRES)	
				2.652	0	1.06	1.000
				2.531	1	0.94	0.887
				2.510	2	0.92	0.866
				2.489	3	0.90	0.847
				2.479	4	0.89	0.837
				2.469	5	0.88	0.828
				2.460	6	0.87	0.820
				2.451	7	0.86	0.811
				2.413	8	0.82	0.775
				2.422	9	0.83	0.784
				2.428	10	0.84	0.789
				2.418	11	0.83	0.780
				2.412	12	0.82	0.774
				2.404	13	0.81	0.767
				2.397	14	0.81	0.760
				2.390	15	0.80	0.753
				2.383	16	0.79	0.747
				2.377	17	0.79	0.741
				2.369	18	0.78	0.734
				2.363	19	0.77	0.729
				2.354	20	0.76	0.720
				2.351	21	0.76	0.716
				2.344	22	0.75	0.711
				2.337	23	0.75	0.704
				2.332	24	0.74	0.698
				2.316	25	0.73	0.684
				2.320	26	0.73	0.687
				2.313	27	0.72	0.681
				2.307	28	0.72	0.676
				2.301	29	0.71	0.670
				2.297	30	0.71	0.666
				2.291	31	0.70	0.661
				2.286	32	0.70	0.656
				2.280	33	0.69	0.650
				2.274	34	0.68	0.645
				2.268	35	0.68	0.639

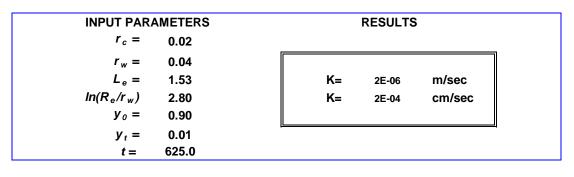
BOUWER AND RICE SLUG TEST ANALYSIS RISING HEAD TEST BH13-33B

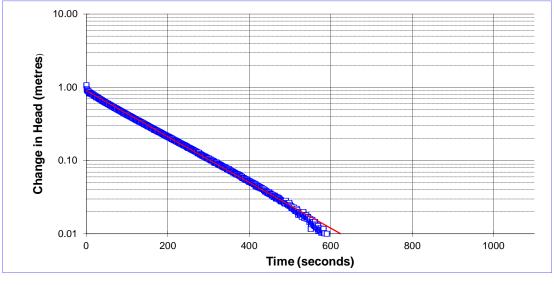


- r_c = casing radius (metres);
- R_e = effective radius (metres);
- L_e = length of screened interval (metres);

 r_w = radial distance to undisturbed aquifer (metres) y_0 = initial drawdown (metres)

- $y_0 = \min\{a, a, a, a, b,$
- y_t = drawdown (metres) at time t (seconds)





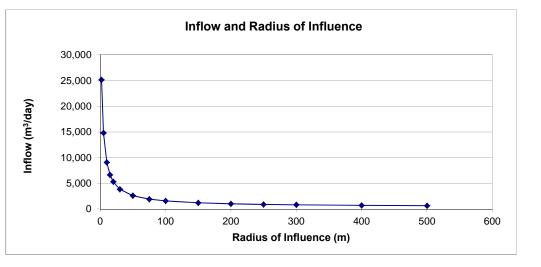
Project Name: Regional Group/Remer + Idone Lands Project No.: 13-1121-0083 Test Date: 08/11/2013 Analysis By: CHM Checked By: CAMC Analysis Date: 05/12/2013

Inflow to Trench Equation: $Q=(K(h_o^2-h_p^2))/(0.733 \log(R/r))+(2Kx(h_o^2-h_p^2))/(2L_o)$

	_						
m/sec) 2.6E-04			TRENCH DIMENS	IONS			
h ₀ (m) 6.0	r -half wid	ith of trench	Width (2r) =	- 5	m		/
h _p (m) 1.0 r (m) 2.50	L _o = R - ra	adius of influence	Length (x) =	= 120	m		
Q (m3/s)	R	Rad of Inf. from edge	m³/day	L/day			
2.9E-01	4.5	2	25,168	25,168,314		h _o	
1.7E-01	7.5	5	14,828	14,827,975			/
1.1E-01	12.5	10	9,082	9,082,495		★	<u> </u>
7.7E-02	17.5	15	6,661	6,660,601		h _p [
6.2E-02	22.5	20	5,317	5,317,348		↓ <u> </u>	
4.5E-02	32.5	30	3,866	3,865,955			
3.0E-02	52.5	50	2,608	2,608,357			Bottom of the aquifer.
2.2E-02	77.5	75	1,937	1,936,635		Assumptions:	bottom of the aquiter.
1.8E-02	102.5	100	1,586	1,585,558		·	
1.4E-02	152.5	150	1,219	1,219,484	D	Nepth of trench dewatering $(m) = 5$	
1.2E-02	202.5	200	1,028	1,027,954			
1.1E-02	252.5	250	909	908,819			
9.6E-03	302.5	300	827	826,896			
8.3E-03	402.5	400	720	720,459			
7.6E-03	502.5	500	653	653,474			

Sichart and Kyrieleis Equation: R=3000 Δ h(K^{1/2})

Radius of Influence (m) 242





APPENDIX D

Results of Basic Chemical Analysis EXOVA Laboratories Ltd. Report No. 1323883



EXOVA OTTAWA



Client:	Golder Associates Ltd. (Ottawa)
	32 Steacie Drive
	Kanata, ON
	K2K 2A9
Attention:	Ms. Christine Ko
PO#:	
Invoice to:	Golder Associates Ltd. (Ottawa)

Report Number:	1323883
Date Submitted:	2013-10-28
Date Reported:	2014-01-30
Project:	13-1121-0083
COC #:	779818

				Lab I.D. Sample Matrix Sample Type Sampling Date Sample I.D.	1068678 Soil 2013-10-01 13-4 SA#2	1068679 Soil 2013-09-29 13-6 SA#6	1068680 Soil 2013-09-27 13-13 SA#5	1068681 Soil 2013-10-03 13-16 SA#2
Group	Analyte	MRL	Units	Guideline				
Agri Soil	Electrical Conductivity	0.05	mS/cm		0.29	0.12	0.11	0.11
	рН	2.0			7.3	8.0	7.9	8.0
General Chemistry	CI	0.002	%		0.019	<0.002	<0.002	0.004
	Resistivity	1	ohm-cm		3450	8330	9090	9090
	SO4	0.01	%		<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01

				Lab I.D. Sample Matrix Sample Type Sampling Date Sample I.D.	1068682 Soil 2013-10-04 13-23 SA#7	1068683 Soil 2013-10-09 13-31 SA#7
Group	Analyte	MRL	Units	Guideline		
Agri Soil	Electrical Conductivity	0.05	mS/cm		0.18	0.13
	рН	2.0			8.1	8.2
General Chemistry	CI	0.002	%		0.003	0.003
	Resistivity	1	ohm-cm		5560	7690
	SO4	0.01	%		0.03	0.02

Results relate only to the parameters tested on the samples submitted. Methods references and/or additional QA/QC information available on request. MRL = Method Reporting Limit, AO = Aesthetic Objective, OG = Operational Guideline, MAC = Maximum Acceptable Concentration, IMAC = Interim Maximum Acceptable Concentration, STD = Standard, PWQO = Provincial Water Quality Guideline, IPWQO = Interim Provincial Water Quality Objective, TDR = Typical Desired Range

At Golder Associates we strive to be the most respected global group of companies specializing in ground engineering and environmental services. Employee owned since our formation in 1960, we have created a unique culture with pride in ownership, resulting in long-term organizational stability. Golder professionals take the time to build an understanding of client needs and of the specific environments in which they operate. We continue to expand our technical capabilities and have experienced steady growth with employees now operating from offices located throughout Africa, Asia, Australasia, Europe, North America and South America.

Africa Asia Australasia Europe

North America

+ 27 11 254 4800

+ 852 2562 3658 + 61 3 8862 3500

+ 356 21 42 30 20

+ 1 800 275 3281

+ 55 21 3095 9500

solutions@golder.com www.golder.com

Golder Associates Ltd. 1931 Robertson Road Ottawa, Ontario, K2H 5B7 Canada T: +1 (613) 592 9600

